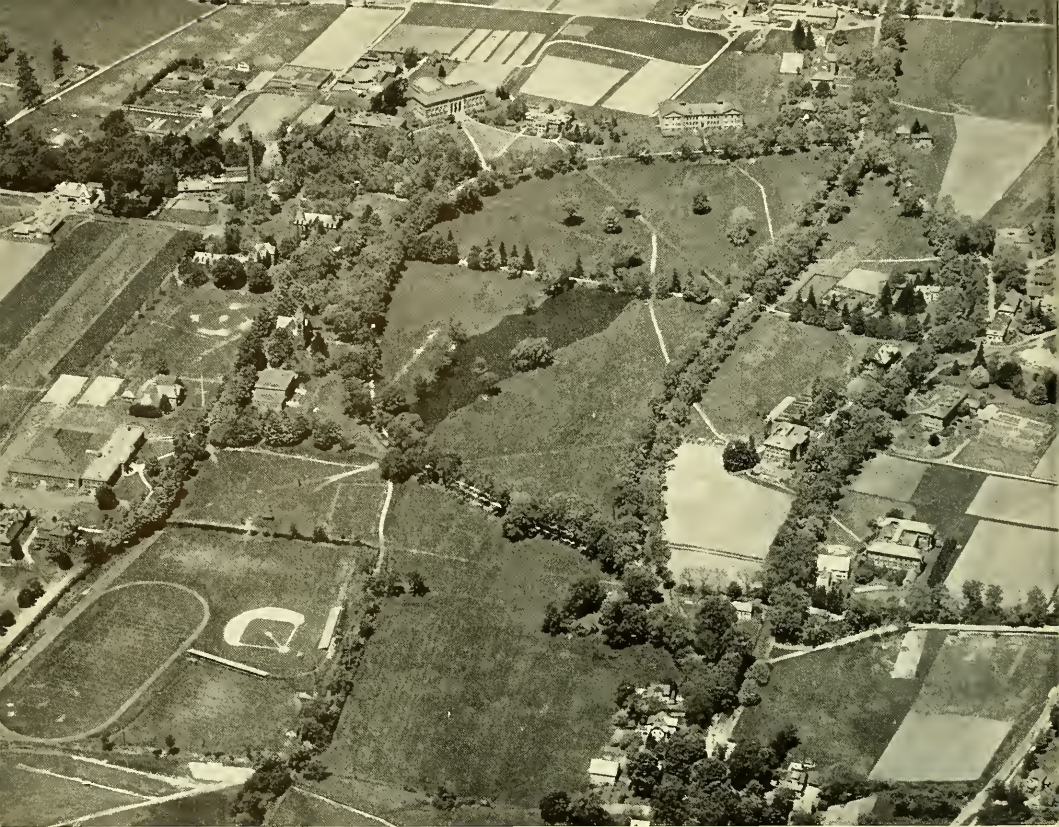


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

The 1934 INDEX



INDEX

-
-
-
-

-

Published

1 9 3 4

By The

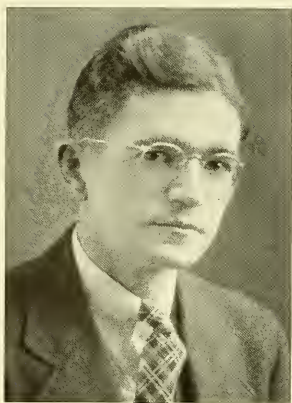
Class Of

1 9 3 5

Massachusetts

State College

1934



DANIEL J. FOLEY
Editor-in-chief



RALPH H. GRANGER
Business Manager



FRANK PRENTICE RAND
Literary Advisor



LAWRENCE S. DICKINSON
Financial Advisor

1934 INDEX BOARD

Editor-in-chief	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Foley
Business Manager	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ralph H. Granger
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bernice G. Schubert

Statistics Department

George A. Hartwell, Editor
 Bernard J. Doyle
 William A. Scott
 Elizabeth K. Harrington
 Ruth A. Avery
 James J. Valentine

Art Department

E. Lawrence Packard, Editor
 Edward D. Masters

Literary Department

Marion E. Smith, Editor
 R. Harlow Hermanson
 Frederick N. Andrews
 Marie E. Currier
 Mildred M. Hovey
 Theodore M. Leary

Photographic Department

Emil J. Tramosch, Editor
 Wendell R. Hovey
 Elizabeth C. Perry

BUSINESS BOARD

Sales Manager	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur S. Levine
Assistant	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Silas Little, Jr.
Circulation Manager	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Louis I. Winokur



EMIL J. TRAMOSCH
Photographic Editor



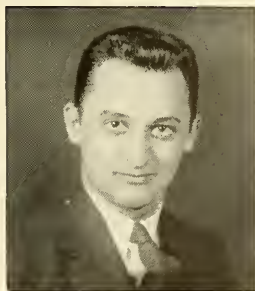
MARION E. SMITH
Literary Editor



E. LAWRENCE PACKARD
Art Editor



ARTHUR S. LEVINE
Sales Manager

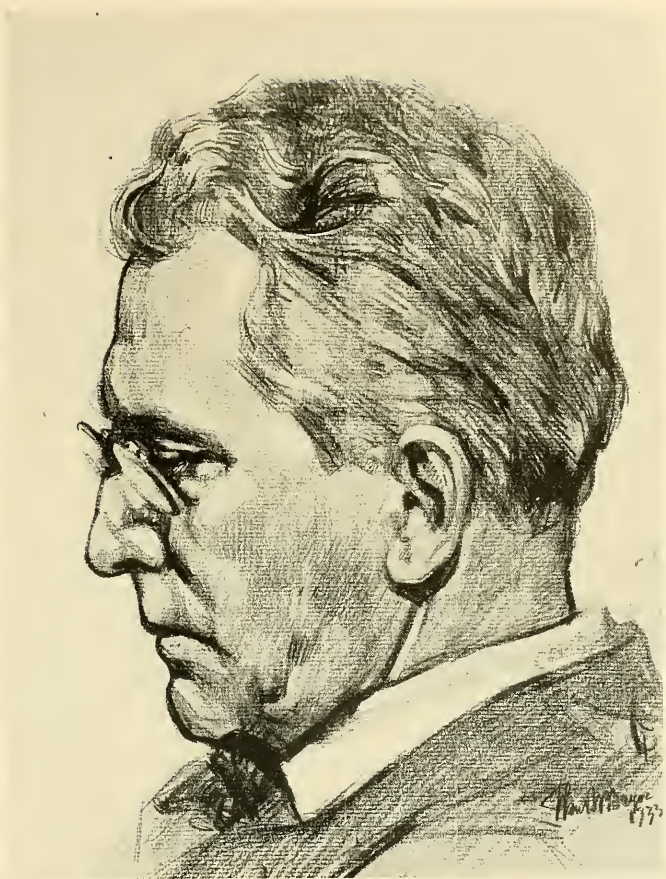


LOUIS I. WINOKUR
Circulation Manager

FOREWORD

Since the sixty-fourth issue of the Index was published, a new policy has been introduced by our Academic Activities Board. This group has decided that the INDEX should feature the Seniors rather than the Juniors, as has been the custom in the past. As a result, the members of the class of 1934 are featured in two successive yearbooks. Therefore, in order to avoid the repetition of the individual photographs used last year, group pictures of the students in the various departments of the college have been used.

An effort has been made to record the events of the college year by picture and pen, in order to depict clearly the activities of our college life, and to present a faithful account of "another yesterday" at Massachusetts State College.



MEYER

We the Class of 1934
Dedicate our Index to
Hugh Potter Baker
eleventh president of
Massachusetts State College

Hugh Potter Baker

THOSE really familiar with the development of the Massachusetts State College, up to the period of President Thatcher's resignation, were cognizant of the fact that it had entered a new era. With the marked increase in enrollment, new demands for expansion of curriculum and facilities would be made. These would have to be met fearlessly, yet wisely. This could only be done with a courageous and safe leader whom the students, the faculty, the alumni, the trustees, and the interested public could follow with confidence.

Hugh Potter Baker was selected and began his administration in February 1933. His ability as an executive met the first tests acceptably. He studied the college — its history, curriculum, faculty, and students, and then announced a sane policy from which neither radical nor conservative could dissent. "Our real objective at Massachusetts State is to continue the growth of a fine, clean, strong college where Massachusetts boys and girls can live a wholesome life in preparation for full and effective living. In concentrating on this objective we shall strive for a program in which culture shall be the foundation and vocational instruction the super-structure. In other words, we conceive it to be our opportunity and our obligation to graduate each year a few well educated people who shall be prepared to go out into life to live reasonably satisfactory and useful lives."

Though we are privileged to know Dr. Baker as an executive primarily, it is as an authority in the field of Forestry that he first attained recognition. Born in St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin, paternal descendant of Capt. Remember Baker of the "Green Mountain Boys" of Vermont, he early developed a fondness for the out-of-doors which quite naturally influenced him toward his first career — forestry. After receiving his Bachelor's degree at Michigan State College in 1901, and in 1904 his Master of Forestry from Yale University, he became Professor of Forestry at Iowa State College. From 1907-1912 he held a similar professorship at Pennsylvania State College. To this work he added ten years of practical experience as a member of the United States Forestry Service. Upon receiving the degree of Doctor of Economics at the University of Munich in 1910, he became Dean and Professor of Silviculture of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse. He resigned this position in 1920 to begin a career in business as Executive Secretary of the American Paper and Pulp Association. Eight years later we find him in the employ of the United States Chamber of Commerce. In 1929 he returned to the Deanship of the Forestry School at Syracuse University where he remained until he assumed the Presidency of Massachusetts State College.

Although President Baker has served the college only one year, his first annual report to the trustees shows a splendid record of achievement. Funds have been secured for much needed physical improvements on the campus from the C. W. A. and the P. W. A. as well for the building of a new library and men's dormitory. Firmly believing that the college and its aims should be better understood by the citizens of the state, he inaugurated a publicity program which should achieve this end. Through frequent addresses, to

groups, radio talks, and personal correspondence, he has clarified the work and opportunities of the college. Another acute need was met when he organized a placement service for the graduates and needy students of the college. These accomplishments were the products of his unselfish devotion to and genuine faith in the growth of the college.

In Dr. Baker we find intimately blended the attributes of administrator and practical man of affairs. He knows, seemingly instinctively, what constitutes well organized and effective service and makes a genuine effort to recognize it. His many co-workers bear eloquent testimony to his marked ability to analyze difficult situations and obtain a satisfactory solution.

Fortunately the man is not lost in the official. Both he and Mrs. Baker are most cordial and friendly. He takes opportunity to associate with his student body, his faculty, and his friends, and the numerous invitations to his home are eagerly accepted by those who receive them. His hearty manner of greeting, his sturdy common sense, his high standards of integrity are apparent to all who know him. Moreover all these testify to his long hours at his desk, to his conscientious devotion to his work, and to his success as President.

WILLIAM L. MACHMER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Board of Editors	4
Foreword	6
Dedication	7
Calendar	11
Campus Views	12
Trustees	20
Administration	21
Tribute To Roscoe W. Thatcher	22
Tribute To Charles H. Patterson	24
The Honor Council	28
Faculty	29
Associate Alumni	41
Another Yesterday	43
Poem of The Year 1932-33	44
Graduate School	45
Seniors	47
Tribute to Joseph Lojko	58
Juniors	83
Snapshots	102
Sophomores	103
Poem — A Year Goes By	120
Freshmen	121
Poem Of The Year 1933-34	128
Fraternities	129
Sororities	157
Campus Activities	163
Social Activities	193
Snapshots	198
Athletics	199
Snapshots	220
Military	221
Snapshots	225
Inauguration Of Hugh P. Baker	227
Poem — Grates	228
Senior Index	229

Calendar

1933

September 13-16, Wednesday-Saturday Entrance Examinations
 September 18, Monday First semester begins for Freshmen
 September 20, Wednesday First semester begins for Upper Classmen
 October 12, Thursday Holiday, Columbus Day
 November 11, Saturday Holiday, Armistice Day
 November 29-December 4, Wednesday 12.30M Monday 8.00 A. M. Thanksgiving Recess
 December 20-January 2, Wednesday 12.30M Tuesday 8.00 A. M. Christmas Recess

1934

February 3, Saturday First semester ends
 February 5, Monday 8.00 A. M. Second semester begins
 February 22, Thursday Holiday, Washington's Birthday
 March 31-April 9, Saturday 12.30M-Monday 8.00 A. M. Easter Recess
 April 19, Thursday Holiday, Patriot's Day
 May 30, Wednesday Holiday, Memorial Day
 June 1-4, Friday-Monday Commencement
 June 14-16, Thursday-Saturday Entrance Examinations
 July 2-31, 1934 Summer School
 September 12-15, Wednesday-Saturday Entrance Examinations
 September 17, Monday First semester begins for Freshmen
 September 19, Wednesday First semester begins for Upper Classmen
 October 12, Friday Holiday, Columbus Day
 November 12, Monday Holiday, Observance of Armistice Day
 November 28-December 3, Wednesday 12.00M-Monday, 8.00 A. M. Thanksgiving Recess
 December 19-January 2, Wednesday 12.00M-Wednesday, 8.00 A. M. Christmas Recess

1935

February 2, Saturday, 12.00M First semester ends
 February 6, Wednesday, 8.00 A. M. Second semester begins
 February 22, Friday Holiday, Washington's Birthday
 March 30-April 8, Saturday 12.00M-Monday, 8.00 A. M. Spring Recess
 April 19, Friday Holiday, Patriot's Day
 May 30, Thursday Holiday, Memorial Day
 June 7-10, Friday-Monday Commencement



WAUGH



WAUGH



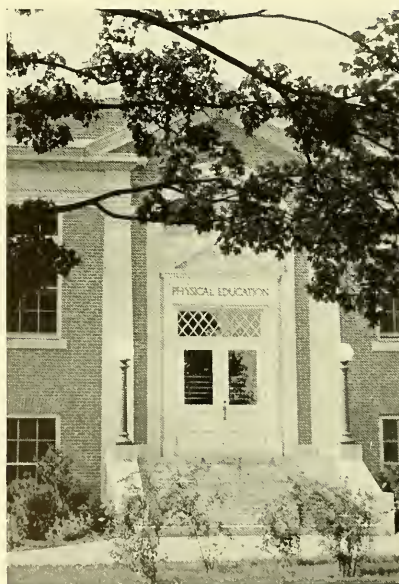
OLESON



KINSMAN



KINSMAN



HOVEY



OLESON



VONDELL



KINSMAN



COFFIN

Trustees of Massachusetts State College

Members Ex-Officio

His Excellency Governor Joseph B. Ely of Boston	President of the Board of Trustees
Hugh P. Baker	President of the College
Payson Smith	State Commissioner of Education
Arthur W. Gilbert	State Commissioner of Agriculture

Officers of the Trustees

His Excellency Governor Joseph B. Ely of Boston	President
George H. Ellis of West Newton	Vice-President
Robert D. Hawley of Amherst	Secretary
Fred C. Kenney of Amherst	Treasurer
Frank Gerrett of Greenfield	Auditor

Members of the Trustees

To 1934

Hon. George H. Ellis, 1245 Commonwealth Ave., West Newton, Mass.
Mr. Philip F. Whitmore, Sunderland, Mass.

To 1935

Mr. John Chandler, Sterling Junction, Mass.
Mr. Fred D. Griggs, 35 Eton Street, Springfield, Mass.

To 1936

Mr. Nathaniel I. Bowditch, Framingham, Mass.
Mr. Howard S. Russell, 657 Main Street, Waltham, Mass.

To 1937

Mr. James F. Bacon, 77 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.
Mrs. Joseph S. Leach, 238 School Street, Walpole, Mass.

To 1938

Mr. Harold L. Frost, 20 Mill Street, Arlington, Mass.
Hon. Frank Gerrett, Greenfield, Mass.

To 1939

Mr. David J. Malcolm, Charlemont, Mass.
Mr. Charles H. Preston, Hathorne, Mass.

To 1940

Dr. Davis R. Dewey, Dept. of Economics, M. I. T., Cambridge, Mass.
Dr. John F. Gannon, 43 East Street, Pittsfield, Mass.

Officers of Administration

Hugh Potter Baker, D. Oec., President

Born 1878; B. S. Mich. State College 1901; M. F. Yale University 1904; D. Oec. University of Munich, 1910. For 10 years with the U. S. Forest Service examining public lands for forest reserves in Central Ida., Wyo., Neb.; field studies in New Mexico, Washington, Oregon. Professor of forestry, Iowa State College, 1904-07; Pennsylvania State College 1907-12; Dean and Professor of silviculture, N. Y. State College of Forestry, 1912-20; Executive Secretary Am. Paper and Pulp Assn. 1920-28; Manager, Trade Assn. Dept., Chamber of Commerce of U. S. 1928-30; Dean, N. Y. State College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1930-33. Fellow A. A. A. S., Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Member, Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Am. Foresters, Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft, Soc. Colonial Wars, S. A. R., Loyal Legion, Mason. Member 2d R. O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill. Aug-Nov. 1917; with 46th Inf. and member Gen. Staff 1917-19; Maj. O. R. C. Clubs; Yale (New York), Cosmos (Washington), University (Syracuse). President of M. S. C. 1933-.

William L. Machmer, A. M., Dean, Member of the Faculty

Fred C. Kenney, Treasurer

Born 1869; Kappa Epsilon.

Fred J. Sievers, M. S., Director of the Experiment Station and Director of the Graduate School

Born 1880. B. Sc., University of Wisconsin, 1910. M. S. University of Wisconsin, 1924; Instructor in Soils, University of Wisconsin, 1909-12. Agronomist, Milwaukee County School of Agriculture and Domestic Science, 1912-13. Superintendent, 1912-17. Professor of Soils, State College of Washington, 1917-28. Member of American Society of Agronomy, American Association of University Professors, Irrigation Institute; International Farm Congress, Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science. Theta Chi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi.

Roland H. Verbeck, B. S., Director of Short Courses

Born 1886. B. S., M. S. C., 1908. Principal Petersham (Mass.) Agricultural High School, 1908-10. Headmaster Parsonfield (Maine) Seminary, 1910-16. First Lieutenant, Air Service, Commanding 281st Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19. Service in France, 1918-19. Director, New York State School of Agriculture at St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., 1919-24. Director of Short Courses, M. S. C., 1924-. National Education Association, Harvard Teachers Association, Phi Sigma Kappa.

Willard A. Munson, B. S., Director of Extension Service

Born 1881. B. S., M. S. C., 1905. Partner, Munson-Whitaker Company, 1905-07, Farmer, 1908-15. County Agricultural Agent, 1915-20. Director, Division Markets, Massachusetts Department of Agriculture, 1920-26. Director, Massachusetts Extension Service, M. S. C., 1926-. President, Mass. Fruit Growers Association, 1919-21. President, National Association of State Marketing Officials, 1926. President, New England Research Council on Marketing and Food Supplies, 1923-28. Member, Association of Land Grant Colleges. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma Kappa.

Robert D. Hawley, B. S., Secretary of the College

Born 1895; B. S., M. S. C., 1920 as of 1918; Supervisor of Extension Courses, M. S. C., 1920-21, 1922-24, Extension Editor 1925-26; Secretary of the College 1926-. U. S. Army 1917-19, Second Lieutenant Infantry, A. E. F., 1918-19. Adelphia, Phi Sigma Kappa.

Basil B. Wood, A. B., Librarian

Born 1881; A. B., Brown, 1905. Assistant in John Crerar Science Library, Chicago; Reference librarian. Pittsfield and Springfield Libraries, Mass. Assistant in three camp libraries during the war. Librarian, public library, Westerly, R. I. Delta Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa.

George E. Emery, B. S., Field Secretary

Born 1904. B. S., M. S. C., 1924. Assistant Alumni Secretary, 1929-. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

IN MEMORIAM



Roscoe Wilfred Thatcher
1872-1933

Roscoe Wilfred Thatcher

SCIENTIST, educator, public servant, friend; how best can we record the loss of him whose life was so full of rich experiences and whose contributions to society encompassed such broad fields? It was only for six short years, the last six of his life, that he was associated with our College, and yet he has left a lasting impression upon the institution and a cherished memory in the hearts of those students, alumni and staff who knew him as 'Prexy'.

When Dr. Thatcher came to this College in 1927 as its tenth president, he was nationally recognized as a scientist. His achievements in the field of chemical and agronomic research had been outstanding and he was leaving the Directorship of one of the country's leading research organizations. Scientific research was always his beloved vocation to which he returned with joy when ill health made necessary the termination of his administrative duties.

Besides this scientific background, he brought to the presidency a thorough knowledge of the problems of education gained through years of experience as teacher, investigator, and administrator in three other Land-Grant Colleges. But more important still of all the fine qualities of the man were his broad vision, his kindness, and his optimistic philosophy of life, which gave character and grace to his administration.

He was firm believer in the American system of public education from the primary school through college, and he frequently referred to the full program as the sixteen grades of the public school system. His own words were, "If there is any one thing that history teaches more clearly than any other, it is that general education of all the people is the best safeguard for the welfare of any country. Aristocracy in education is as dangerous to public welfare as is any other kind of aristocracy."

He was deeply religious and found no difficulty in reconciling science and religion. "Truths," he said, "cannot conflict. I believe it is more profitable to find harmony than discord between the truths of religion and the truths of science." He had faith in the ultimate supremacy of good, and, while he experienced much sorrow and discouragement in life, he attained an enviable happiness through his optimistic viewpoint.

It was fitting that his passing should be from the midst of his work in his laboratory. The evening before, he had attended a faculty party with the usual delight which came to him in the association with his friends. The transition was sudden and unheralded, yet it may well be suspected that he himself would have had it so. His loved ones and his friends were prostrate. From all over the nation came messages of condolence and grief. They referred to his great contributions to science, to the important new research project in which he was engaged, and they spoke unfailingly of his cherished friendship.

He did his work well and in his record our College may well be proud. Soon there will stand on the campus a beautiful new men's dormitory which for generations to come will be a memorial of our beloved leader, for the inscription which it will bear is "Thatcher Hall."

ROBERT D. HAWLEY

IN MEMORIAM



Charles Henry Patterson
1863-1933

IN MEMORIAM

Charles Henry Patterson

In that noble elegy, *The Adonais*, written in memory of the dead Keats, the poet Shelley sings:

"Life, like a dome of many-coloured glass,
Stains the white radiance of Eternity,
Until Death tramples it to fragments. — . . ."

For most of us, it is only in such shattering moments that we glimpse at all the mystery of existence, a glimpse, too, so fleeting, so evanescent that with its passing we are but the more sorely puzzled and can only murmur:

"We are such stuff
As dreams are made on, and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep."
Shakespeare, *The Tempest*, Act IV Sc. 1.

Now, we are confronting such a moment. A little less than a month and a half ago we were all stunned by the passing of Charles Henry Patterson, our colleague, our leader, our friend. But a few weeks ago and he was with us — able, prudent, genial, human; now we can only bring "frail tokens of love, and pay this inadequate tribute." Vergil, Book VI. This afternoon it is my purpose merely to try to put into words as truly as I can, a few of the things which I feel very deeply and very sincerely about my friend and your friend.

No one who ever knew Charles Patterson at all, could help being impressed with his immense love for literature, especially for our own English literature in which he was such a master. It was this great love and respect for the noble heritage of so many centuries of spiritual and literary fruitage in our English race, that led him to expect and demand nothing less than the best from every student, as so many of you can attest. The patience and the skill which he brought to bear in conducting and building up to its present state of abounding excellence the sophomore survey course in English literature — the largest and one of the most important fundamental courses given in our curriculum — will ever be a monument to his scholarship, his teaching skill, his fine absorption in those humane qualities that distinguish the field of letters, and a noble criterion in teaching which his successor will find it difficult, indeed, to emulate. How often in talking with me about this course did his enthusiasm for the great Elizabethan and Caroline masters of song show forth as he quoted some lyric from Drayton or Shakespeare or Ben Jonson; from Wither, Herrick, Waller, Suckling, or Lovelace! And I have wondered after hearing him read with such glow:

"I sent thee late a rosy wreath,
Not so much honouring thee,
As giving it a hope that there
It could not withered be.
But thou thereon didst only breathe,
And sent'st it back to me;
Since when it grows, and smells, I swear,
Not of itself, but thee."
Johnson, *Song to Celia*.

or

"I could not love thee, Dear, so much,
Loved I not honour more."
Lovelace, *To Lucrecia on Going to the Wars*.

or again with such whimsy:

"Whenas in silks my Julia goes
Then, then (methinks) how sweetly flows
The liquefaction of her clothes.

"Next, when I cast mine eyes and see
That brave vibration each way free;
O how that glittering taketh me!"
Herrick, Upon Julia's Clothes.

I have wondered, I say, upon such occasion how any of "our young barbarians, all at play" (Arnold) could be so thoroughly impervious, as I fear some have been, to the mood and the art of great lyric moments when rendered so perfectly by our friend. Of course, it was this understanding of and delight in such perfect lyric art that led to his appreciation for and love of the great Romantic poets — Keats and Byron, Rossetti and Swinburne.

But truly his greatest love, as you know, was found in the drama, in every period of which he was equally at home, from the tropes and interludes, miracle plays and moralities of the Middle Ages, down through the drama of Shakespeare and the great Elizabethans, through the heroic plays, so-called, of Dryden, through the scintillating comedies of the Restoration masters of wit and irony, down to the art of the late Dion Boucicault, whom he believed to be greatly underrated when not actually neglected by the present age, and of whose life and work Professor Patterson has left what is doubtless the most comprehensive and thoroughgoing study that has yet been made. I trust, Mr. President, if no other arrangement proves feasible, that somehow Massachusetts State College may find a way to make possible the publication of this critical biography of Dion Boucicault as a memorial to its author, who has done so much for the cause of drama in our college and in our community and some of whose earlier years were spent on the stage in support of such dramatic stars as Edwin Booth, Margaret Mather, and Otis Skinner. For me some of the happiest recollections of my friend will be found always in the fact that I was privileged to be a member of the cast he last directed; that I was also favored, as were some of you, in seeing him in his final and only public appearance as an actor in Amherst; and that especially do I find a serene comfort in remembering that I was with him and the intimate group who, early in the summer at the Court Square Theatre in Springfield, shared together the pleasure of witnessing what proved to be for him the last professional production he was destined to see.

But do not, my friends, conclude that all this fervent interest in and preoccupation with the emotions as the basis of great art ever led Charles Patterson to neglect or to underestimate reason as the rule of life. To such a comprehension of the rôle of reason in life may be attributed his ready understanding and mastery of the great thinkers of the Age of Reason — the eighteenth century — of Swift, Shaftesbury, Mandeville, Johnson, Hume, Gibbon, Burke, and Paine. There never has been, there is not now, nor is there ever likely to be on this faculty a more fearless, a more valiant, a more forthright exemplar of reason as the law of life than Charles Henry Patterson. For cults and the "cultish", for the esoteric, for the dark, for whatever savored of mystification or hocus-pocus, he was ever on guard and strove mightily to imbue his students likewise with a similar attitude of caution. As the Reverend Henry Ives in his funeral address so admirably brought out, our friend trusted

reason implicitly as the law of life and never doubted that she would be justified of her children.

It is, however, as a friend that those of us who knew him best love to think of him. Never, never, shall I forget the fine consideration with which he stood by me in my time of trial less than two years ago, nor shall I fail to remember with what a solemn satisfaction I now recall our frequent conversations carried on in his flower garden, in which he so much delighted, this very June before he left for that Maine vacation from which he was not to return. His sterling sincerity, his genial humor, his consideration of others, his ability to sense and to understand their case as different from his own, his scrupulous fairness, his sportsmanship, his good fellowship—and what a good fellow he was!—these, all these qualities, and many more endear him forever to every one of us. With what poignancy they bring to us by their very absence now, the whole problem of human existence and the meaning of the great transition that every life, no matter how rich in joy and love, must sooner or later make. One moment we behold it fertile in experience, replete with meaning, great with the promise of much more still to be achieved; the next—silence and “the dreamless dust”. Man’s life, indeed, falls between the eternities; in verity, it is like unto the parable which the Venerable Bede more than ten centuries ago told of the sparrow driven in at one door of the great hall from the wild storm without and presently departing at another into the dark and wintry night from which it had emerged.

What more fitting word, then, in conclusion, can I utter than that spoken by the great humanist and interpreter of life, Shakespeare, whom our friend so well understood and so truly loved? Doubtless you all remember in the tragedy, Hamlet, how dear Hamlet was to Horatio; and at the end of the play when the dying Hamlet has closed his own account in this world with the words, “The rest is silence,” you recall with what noble feeling and language Horatio pronounces the final eulogy:

“Good night, sweet prince;
And flights of angels sing thee to thy rest!”

What more suitable utterance can I suggest at the final curtain of my friend and your friend.

“Good night, sweet prince;
And flights of angels sing thee to thy rest!”

WALTER E. PRINCE

THE HONOR SYSTEM

Address given at the Weekly Convocation of January 24, 1934.

Where the vision fails, the people perish. Where the ethical core of a highly concentrated society, such as is ours here at the State College, is threatened by disintegrative organisms, by corruption and gangrene, the whole of that society is threatened. Conversely, any measure calculated to protect and foster the soundness of this ethical core is to be eagerly welcomed.

The Honor System is one of the agencies which, at this College, is, for better or worse, a force affecting the moral core to which I have made reference. It has been, in the past, a great strengthening agency dignifying and elevating student life here on our campus, and fostering especially favorable relationships between students and members of the faculty. But it has been such largely by virtue of the fact that practically all of the students were unanimous in regarding themselves as loyal to the spirit of the student-gentleman, because with them the gentlemanly sentiments of self-respect and personal pride and fair play were not empty words to which lip service might be rendered in public, but active realities as real as the food that they ate, or the facts that they mastered in the classroom, the laboratory, or the library.

The result was that with students of this predominant view — for whom honesty, honor, pride, self-respect, and integrity were eagerly desired as ends making for deep-seated and glowing happiness — the Honor System was a profound Article of Faith, an objective expression of firm sentiments experienced right in their own hearts. It was one forthright affirmation of their more or less explicit realization that there can be a gratifying and sustaining beauty in a life of virtue, more to be sought after than beauty manifested in other ways.

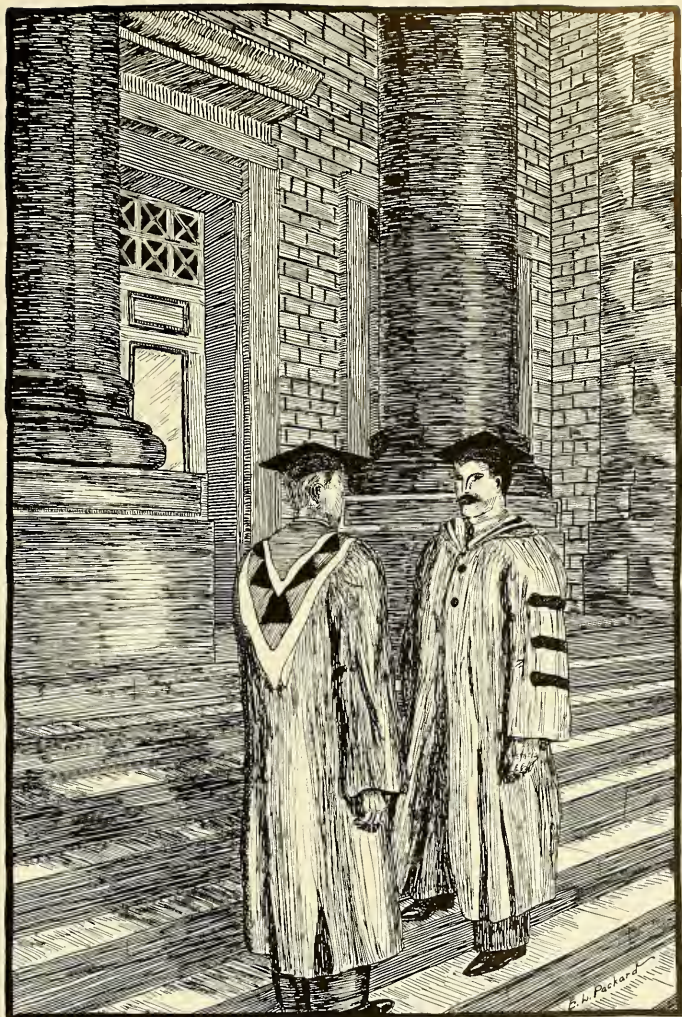
Students dominated by this central, though often unconsciously formulated view of experience, could not merely acquiesce passively to an institution like the Honor System. It meant too much to them. It was vitally concerned with one of the deepest aspects of their lives; hence it could not be a matter of indifference to them.

The very first question, then, that each one of you should ask yourself right now is whether or not you wish to continue toward the realization of this ideal. Are you so deeply stirred by it that it is a matter of vital importance to you? Are you stirred by it, not because loyalty to such an ideal will necessarily make for external success measured in terms of dollars and cents, but, on the contrary, because you share my conviction that only through a controlled and shaped life of integrity can you achieve anything like a condition of being happily and permanently at one with yourself, independent of changing circumstances? Your answer to this question is central. The Honor System, by its very name, assumes, presupposes, a society of gentlemen and gentlewomen. Honor is a virtue inextricably lashed to the code and the spirit of true gentility (note that I do not use the term genteelness, which is but the second-hand caricature of the spirit of gentility). It is absurd to talk of honor among those to whom that term has no virile and living connotation.

To conclude. If you vote against the Honor System, you say, "Members of the Faculty, we have looked within our hearts, and have found that for us the so-called ideal of the American student-gentleman is a beautiful, but impossible, figment of the imagination. We either feel that it is altogether empty and remote from us, and impossible of attainment even if we wanted it, or that it is not worth striving for at all. Practical expediency, with an eye always to the main chance, this is our ideal, and to this we dedicate ourselves.

"We feel, furthermore, that we are too weak-willed, too jelly-spined, to continue to accept these responsibilities that must be ours if we maintain the Honor System. We have not enough moral strength and maturity, and, though we realize that we are the victims of a fallacy of sentiment, we feel that we could never get ourselves to the point of reporting the cheat, — the self-designated common enemy of our corporate welfare. So we relinquish our privileges. We prefer the proctor system, with its quick meting out of punishment to the cheater, with its accompanying freedom of collective responsibility on our part, but with its atmosphere of tension as exerted between the proctors, and those who are being examined."

DR. MAXWELL H. GOLDBERG



FACULTY



Faculty

William P. Brooks, Ph. D., D. Agr., Professor of Agriculture Emeritus

B. S., M. S. C., 1875. Graduate student in Botany and Chemistry, M. S. C., 1876. Ph. D., Halle, 1897. Honorary Degree, Nogaku Hokushi, Japanese Department of Education, 1919. Professor of Agriculture, 1877-88. Professor of Botany, 1880-83, and 1886-87, Imperial College of Agriculture, Japan. Professor of Agriculture, M. S. C., 1889-1908. Lecturer on Agriculture, 1908-18. President, ad interim, M. S. C., 1903, and 1905-06. Agriculturist, M. S. C. Experiment Station 1889-1921. Director, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1906-18. Consulting Agriculturist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1918-21. Decorated 4th Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1888. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Member, Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. Member, Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. Member, National Health League. Member, Massachusetts Forestry Association. Honorary Member, Educational Society of Hokkaido, Japan. Contributed to 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, and Editor of 5th and 6th Annual Reports, Imperial College of Agriculture, Japan. Contributed to Massachusetts Horticultural Society and to Agricultural Reports of U. S. and Massachusetts. Author, "Agriculture", "General Agriculture, Dairying, and Poultry Farming."

Henry T. Fernald, Ph. D., Professor of Entomology, Emeritus

Born 1866. B. Sc., University of Maine, 1885. M. S., University of Maine, 1888. Graduate Student at Wesleyan University, 1885-86. Graduate Student, John Hopkins University, 1887-90. Ph. D., John Hopkins University 1890. Professor of Zoölogy, Penn. State College, 1890-99. State Zoölogist of Penn., 1898-99. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1910-30. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Massachusetts Nursery Inspector, 1902-18. Director of Graduate School, M. S. C., 1927-30. Professor Emeritus of Entomology, 1930. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

Joseph B. Lindsey, Ph. D., Goessman Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Emeritus

Born 1862. B. S., M. S. C., 1883. Chemist, Massachusetts State Experiment Station, 1883-85. Chemist, L. B. Darling Fertilizer Co., Pawtucket, R. I., 1885-89. Student at University of Göttingen, Germany, 1889-92. M. A., Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1891. Student at Polytechnic Institute, Zurich, Switzerland, 1892. Associate Chemist, Mass. State Experiment Station, 1892-95. In charge of the Department of Feeds and Feeding, Hatch Experiment Station, 1895-1907. Chemist, Mass. State Experiment Station, 1907. Vice Director of Mass. State Experiment Station 1909-. Head of the Department of Chemistry, M. S. C., 1911-28. Goessman Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, 1911-. Member of the American Chemical Society. Fellow in American Association for the Advancement of Science. Member of the American Society of Animal Production. Member of the American Dairy Science Association. Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi.

THE FACULTY

- George W. Alderman, B. A., Assistant Professor of Physics**
Born 1898. A. B., Williams College 1921. Instructor in Physics, 1921-26. Assistant Professor of Physics, M. S. C., 1926-. American Physical Society.
- Charles P. Alexander, Ph. D., Professor of Entomology**
Born 1889. B. Sc., Cornell University, 1913. Ph. D., Cornell University, 1908. Assistant in Biology and Limnology, Cornell, 1911-13. Instructor in Natural History, Cornell, 1913-17. Curator, The Snow Entomological Collections, University of Kansas, 1917-19. Systematic Entomologist of the Illinois State Natural History Survey and Instructor at the University of Illinois, 1919-22. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1922-30. Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1930-. Fellow Entomological Societies of America and London. Member of Entomological Society of France. Member of American Men of Science. Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Carrolle E. Anderson, B. Sc., Instructor in Botany**
Born 1908. B. Sc, M. S. C., 1932. Instructor in Botany, M. S. C., 1932-.
- Lorin E. Ball, B. S., Instructor in Physical Education**
Born 1898. B. Sc, M. S. C., 1921. Coach of Freshmen Basketball, 1921-25. Coach of Freshmen Baseball, 1922-24. Attended Superior, Wisconsin Coaching School, 1924. Senior Leader, Camp Enajerog for Boys, 1924-. Treasurer, Western Massachusetts Board of Approved Basketball Officials, 1924-25, President, 1930-33. Director of Stockbridge School Athletics and Coach of Stockbridge School Football and Basketball, 1925-26. Coach of Varsity Baseball, 1925-31. Coach of Varsity Hockey, 1925-. Attended University of Wisconsin Summer School, 1926. Varsity Club. Q. T. V.
- Luther Banta, B. S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry**
B. S. C., Cornell University, 1915. Head of the Department of Poultry Husbandry, New York School of Agriculture, 1915-18, at Alfred University. Instructor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1918-20. Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1920-. Summer School, University of Wisconsin, 1930. Poultry Science Association. Sigma Pi.
- Rollin H. Barrett, M. S., Assistant Professor of Farm Management**
Born 1891. B. Sc., Connecticut State College, 1918. Assistant County Agricultural Agent, Hartford County, Connecticut, 1918-19. Instructor, Vermont State School of Agriculture, 1919-20. Principal, 1920-25. M. S., Cornell University, 1926. Central Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Va., October 1918 to January 1919. Assistant Professor of Farm Management, M. S. C., 1926-. Phi Mu Delta.
- Evelyn A. Beaman, B. S., Instructor in English**
Born 1910; B. S., M. S. C., 1931. Graduate Assistant in English, M. S. C., 1931-33. Instructor in English, M. S. C., 1933-.
- Arthur B. Beaumont, Ph. D., Professor of Agronomy. Head of the Department**
B. Sc, University of Kentucky, 1908. Ph. D., Cornell University, 1918. Teacher of Science, North Bend High School, North Bend, Oregon, 1909-11. Teacher of Science and Agriculture, and Head of the Department, Oregon Normal School, 1911-13. Graduate Student and Assistant in the Department of Soil Technology, Cornell, 1913-17. Associate Professor of Agronomy and Acting Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1917-19. Professor and Head of the Department of Agronomy, 1919-1933. Fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the American Society of Agronomy. Acacia, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Lyle L. Blundell, B. S., Professor of Horticulture**
Born 1897. B. S., Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1924. With Olmstead Brothers, Landscape Architects, 1924-31. Professor of Horticulture, M. S. C., 1931-. Gamma Sigma Delta.
- Harold D. Boutelle, B. S., Ch. E., Instructor in Mathematics**
Born 1898. B. Sc., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1920. Ch. E., W. P. I., 1922. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1926-.
- Leon A. Bradley, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology**
B. Sc., Wesleyan University, 1922. Ph. D., Yale University, 1925. Assistant in General Bacteriology, Yale University, 1924-25. Assistant Professor of Bacteriology, M. S. C., 1925-. American Society of Bacteriologists; American Public Health Association; American Association for the Advancement of Science. Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi.
- Lawrence E. Briggs, B. S., Instructor in Physical Education**
Born 1903. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1927. Instructor in Physical Education, M. S. C., 1927-. Springfield Summer School, 1927. Counsellor at Camp Enajerog, 1928-29. Secretary and Treasurer Western Massachusetts Basketball Coaches Club, English Folk Dance School, M. S. C., 1929. Varsity Club, Theta Chi.

Mildred Briggs, M. S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics

A. B., De Pauw University, 1920. M. S., Iowa State College, 1925. Instructor in Home Economics, Upper Iowa University, 1920-23. Graduate Assistant, Iowa State College, 1923-25. Summer School University of Nebraska, 1927. Instructor and Assistant Professor in Home Economics, University of Missouri, 1925-29. Summer School University of Texas, 1930. Summer School San Jose State Teachers' College, 1931. Assistant Professor of Home Economics, M. S. C., 1931-. Kappa Alpha Theta.

Alexander E. Cance, Ph. D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Head of Department

Born 1874. B. A., Macalester College. Graduate Certificate, Wisconsin State Normal School, A. M., University of Wisconsin. Professor of Greek and Literature, Avalon College, 1897-99. Principal of Ashville Industrial School, 1901-04. Supervisor of Practice, First Pennsylvania State Normal School, 1904-05. Fellow in Economics, University of Wisconsin, 1906-08. Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1908. Instructor, 1908-10. Assistant Professor, 1910-12. Associate Professor, 1912-15. Professor of Agricultural Economics, M. S. C., 1915-. U. S. Army Educational Corps. A. E. F., France. Decoration—Chevalier of Agriculture, Phi Kappa Phi.

Harold W. Cary, M. A., Instructor in History

Born 1903. B. A. Williams College, 1925. M. A. Harvard University, 1926. Instructor in History, Cushing Academy, 1926-29. Graduate Student in History, Yale University, 1929-30, 1932-33. Instructor in History, Yale University, 1930-32. Instructor in History, M. S. C., 1933-.

Joseph S. Chamberlain, Ph. D., Professor of Organic and Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Department

Born 1870. B. Sc., Iowa Agricultural College, 1890. M. Sc., Iowa Agricultural College, 1892. Instructor in Chemistry, Iowa Agricultural College, 1894-97. Johns Hopkins University, 1899. Instructor in Chemistry, Oberlin College, 1899-1901. Research Assistant to Professor Ira Remsen, Johns Hopkins University, 1901. Assistant Chemist, Bureau of Chemistry, 1901-07. Chief of Cattle Food and Grain investigation Laboratory, Bureau of Chemistry, 1907-09. Student at University of Berlin, 1909. Associate Professor of Organic and Agricultural Chemistry, M. S. C., 1913-. American Chemical Society, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science. New England Association of Chemistry Teachers, President, 1928-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

Walter W. Chenoweth, M. S., Professor of Horticultural Manufactures and Head of Department

Born 1872. A. B., Valparaiso University, 1902. Assistant in Botany, Valparaiso University, 1902-03. Head of the Department of Science, Chillicothe Normal School, Missouri, 1903-10. Instructor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1915-18. Professor of Horticultural Manufactures, M. S. C., 1918-. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi.

Orton L. Clark, B. Sc., Associate Professor of Botany

Born 1887. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1908. Teacher of Natural Science, Ethical Culture School, New York City, 1908-10. Student at Columbia University, 1909-10. Student at the Universities of Rostock-München and Strassburg, 1911-13. Assistant in Botany at the University of Strassburg, 1912-13. Assistant Physiologist, M. S. C., Experiment Station, 1913-27. Assistant Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1915-27. Associate Professor, 1927-. Phi Sigma Kappa.

G. Chester Crampton, Ph. D., Professor of Insect Morphology

Born 1881. A. B., Princeton University, 1904. M. S., Harvard, 1921. M. A., Cornell, 1905. Student at Freiburg and Munich, 1907. Ph. D., Berlin University, 1908. Instructor in Biology, Princeton University, 1908-10. Professor in Entomology and Zoology, South Carolina State Agricultural College, 1910-11. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1911-15. Professor of Insect Morphology, M. S. C., 1915-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Epsilon.

Frank Cronk, Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

Born 1894. Enlisted July 5, 1914 at Vancouver, Washington. Assigned to Troop "G", 4th Cavalry, Honolulu, T. H., 1914. Appointed Corporal, 1915. Appointed Sergeant, 1916. Transferred as Private First Class to 310th Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., 1918. Appointed First Sergeant Machine Gun Troop, 310th Cavalry, 1918. Transferred as First Sergeant to 20th Trench Mortar Battery, Camp Jackson, S. C., Nov., 1918. Furloughed to Regular Army Reserve, Feb. 1919. Discharged from Reserve, Character Excellent, July 1920. Reenlisted as Private at Camp Devens, Mass., 1921. Assigned to Duty at M. S. C., Jan., 1921. Appointed Sergeant, June 1921.

Frederick Morse Cutler, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of History and Sociology

Born 1874. A. B., Columbia University. Ph. D., Clark University, Member Columbia Freshmen crew which defeated Harvard. Private teacher, clergyman, author, social worker, and soldier. Fellow, Clark University. Professor of Social Science and History, University of Porto Rico. Professor of Social Science and History, Massachusetts State Teachers College,

- Worcester, Mass. 1st Lieutenant, Headquarters, 55th Coast Artillery, U. S. Army, 1917-19 (Battles: Aisne-Marne, Champagne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne). Now Lieutenant Colonel, Reserve, U. S. Army. Member, American Sociological Society. Assistant Professor of Sociology, M. S. C., 1926-. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu.
- William H. Davis, Pd. B., Assistant Professor of Botany**
Pd. B., New York State Teachers' College, A. B., Cornell University, M. A., and Pd. B., University of Wisconsin. Assistant in Science, New York State Teachers College and Cornell University. Professor of Botany, and Agriculture, Iowa State Teachers College. Assistant Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1922-. Sigma Xi.
- Llewellyn L. Derby, Assistant Professor of Physical Education**
Born 1893. Unclassified Student, M. S. C., 1915-16. Assistant in Physical Education 1916-17. U. S. Army 1917-19. Returned as Instructor in Physical Education, 1919-20. Varsity Freshman, and S. S. A. Coach of Track, 1921-. Harvard Summer School in Physical Education 1921. Springfield Summer School of Physical Education 1925 and 1930. University of Illinois Summer School of Physical Education, 1926. M. S. C. Summer School, 1931. Assistant Professor of Physical Education, 1927-. Secretary-Treasurer, Eastern Intercollegiate Athletic Association, 1926-. Member of Advisory Committee, New England Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association, 1932-33. Member of Association of College Track Coaches of America.
- Harry Reginald De Silva, Ph. D., Phil. D., Professor of Psychology**
Born 1898. A. B. University of Florida, 1920. A. M., Harvard University, 1920-22, 1924-26. Ph. D., Harvard University, 1927. Phil. D., Cambridge University, 1928. Lecturer, McGill University, 1922-24. National Research Fellow, Harvard University, 1925-26. National Research Fellow, Cambridge University, 1927-28. Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of Kansas, 1928-30. Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of Kansas, 1930-32. Professor of Psychology, M. S. C. 1932-. Member of American Psychological Association. Member of Optical Society of America. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Lawrence S. Dickinson, B. S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy**
Born 1888. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1910. Superintendent of Grounds, M. S. C., 1911-30. Leave of Absence, 1919. Instructor in Horticulture and Superintendent of Greenhouses, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1919-20. Assistant Professor of Horticulture, M. S. C., 1923-31. Business Manager Academic Activities. Assistant Professor of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1931-. Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Fred C. Ellert, B. S., Instructor in German**
Born 1905. B. S., M. S. C., 1930. Instructor in German, M. S. C., 1930-.
- Richard W. Fessenden, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry**
Born 1902. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1926. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1928. Ph. D., Columbia University, 1933. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1926-28. Assistant in Chemistry, Columbia University, 1928-31. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, M. S. C., 1931-. Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Pi Lambda Upsilon. Member, American Chemical Society.
- Mary J. Foley, Ph. D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics**
B. Sc., M. S. C., 1924. Graduate Student in Agricultural Economics, 1924-25. M. S., M. S. C., 1926. Ph. D., M. S. C., 1933. Instructor in Agricultural Economics, 1925-. Delta Phi Gamma, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Richard C. Foley, M. S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry**
B. Sc., M. S. C., 1927. M. S., M. S. C., 1931; Instructor in Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1929-. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Charles Frederic Fraker, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages**
Born 1888. A. B., Colorado College, 1919. A. M., Harvard, 1920. Ph. D., Harvard 1931. Teacher in Philippine Islands, 1913-16. Instructor of Romance Languages, Colorado College, 1918-19 and 1920-21. Instructor of Romance Languages, Harvard, 1922-24. Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, Northwestern University, 1924-31. Tutor and Instructor of Romance Languages, Harvard, 1931-32. Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, M. S. C., 1932-. Member of Modern Language Association; American Association of University Professors; Societe des Anciennes Textes Francais.
- Julius H. Frandsen, M. S. A., Professor of Dairy Industry and Head of the Department**
Born 1877. B. S. A., Iowa State College, 1902. M. Sc., Iowa State College, 1904. Assistant Station Chemist, Iowa State College, 1902-04. Dairy Chemist, Hazelwood Creamery, Portland, Oregon, 1904-07. Professor of Dairying, University of Idaho, 1907-11. Professor of Dairy Husbandry, University of Nebraska, 1911-21. Dairy Editor and Councillor, Caper Farm Publications, 1921-26. Member of American Dairy Science Association. Member of Society for Promotion of Agricultural Science. During War, Chairman of Dairy Food Administration Work for State of Nebraska. Founded and for Ten years Editor of Journal of Dairy Science. Professor of Dairy Industry and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1926-. Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi.

- Arthur P. French, M. S., Assistant Professor of Pomology**
B. Sc., Ohio State University, 1921. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1923. Investigator in Pomology, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1921-23. Instructor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1923-28. Assistant Professor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1928-. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi.
- George E. Gage, Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology and Physiology and Head of Department**
Born 1884. B. A., Clark University, 1906. A. M., Yale University, 1907. Physiological Chemist, Sodium Benzoate Investigation, U. S. D. A., 1908. Ph. D., Yale University, 1909. Associate Biologist, Maryland Experiment Station, 1909-10. University of Michigan, 1910. Special Student in Pathology, University of Michigan, Summer of 1910. Biologist, Maryland Experiment Station, in charge of Pathological Investigation. Assistant Professor of Animal Pathology, M. S. C., 1912-20. U. S. Army, December 1917-October, 1919. Head of the Department of Serology, Central Department Laboratory, A. E. F., France, 1918-19. Professor of Animal Pathology and Head of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Pathology, M. S. C., 1920-27. Professor of Bacteriology and Physiology and Head of the Department, 1927-. Kappa Phi, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Mary E. M. Garvey, B. Sc., Instructor in Bacteriology**
B. Sc., M. S. C., 1919. Instructor in Bacteriology 1921-. Delta Phi Gamma.
- Constantine J. Gilgut, B. S., Instructor in Botany**
Born 1909. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1931. Instructor in Botany, 1931-.
- Guy V. Glatfelter, M. S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry; Personnel Officer**
Born 1893. B. Sc., Pennsylvania State College, 1919. M. S., Iowa State College, 1920. Teaching Fellowship, Iowa State College, 1919-20. Assistant in Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, 1920-21. Beef Cattle Specialist, U. S. D. A., Summer of 1922. Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1921-. Personnel Officer, Placement Service, 1933-. Kappa Sigma.
- Harry N. Glick, Ph. D., Professor of Psychology**
Born 1885. A. B., Bridgewater College, 1913. A. M., Northwestern University, 1914. Instructor in Science, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 1914-15, and Freeport, Illinois, 1915-17. Manager of Farm in Illinois, 1917-20. Graduate Student at University of Illinois, 1920-23. Professor of Education, M. S. C., 1923-. Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1924. Member of International Congress of Psychology. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi.
- Stowell G. Goding, A. M., Assistant Professor of French and Music**
Born 1904. A. B., Dartmouth College, 1925. A. M., Harvard University, 1926. Graduate Student at Boston University, Summer 1926. Instructor in French at the Rice Institute at Houston, Texas, 1926-27. Graduate Student in Paris, summer 1927. Assistant Professor of French and Music, M. S. C., 1927-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Alpha, Kappa Phi Kappa, Adelphia, Alliance Francaise.
- Maxwell H. Goldberg, Ph. D., Instructor in English**
Born 1907. B. S., M. S. C., 1928. Instructor in English, 1928-30. Graduate Student, M. S. C. and Amherst College, 1928-29. Yale Graduate School, 1930-33. M. A., 1932; Ph. D., 1933. Yale University Scholar, 1932-33. President, the Alumni Academics Activities Club, M. S. C., 1933-34. Alpha Epsilon Pi, Adelphia, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Clarence R. Gordon, Ph. D., Professor of Zoölogy and Geology; Head of the Department of Entomology, Zoölogy and Geology; Head of the Division of Physical and Biological Sciences**
Born 1876. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1901. C. S. C. Student at Clark University, Summer Sessions, 1901 and 1903. B. Sc., Boston University, 1903. Science Master, Cushing Academy, 1901-04. Graduate Student in Zoölogy and Geology, Columbia University, 1904-05. A. M., Columbia University, 1905. University Fellow in Geology, Columbia University, 1905-06. Ph. D., Columbia University, 1911. Assistant Geologist, New York Geological Survey, 1906-09. Assistant Geologist, Vermont Geological Survey, 1912-32. Assistant Professor of Zoölogy and Geology, M. S. C., 1906-12. Professor of Zoölogy and Geology, 1912-. Professor of Geology, ad interim, Amherst College, 1923-24. Professor of Biology, ad interim, Amherst College, 1924-25. Fellow of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, Fellow of the Geological Society of America. Member of the Paleontological Society. Phi Kappa Phi. Sigma Xi.
- Harold M. Gore, B. S., Professor of Physical Education**
Born 1891. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1913. Assistant in Physical Education, M. S. C., 1913-16. Instructor, 1916. Harvard Summer School of Physical Education, 1916. Assistant Professor of Physical Education, M. S. C., 1917-27. Plattsburg Officer's Training Camp, 1917. 1st. Lieutenant, 18th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, 1918. Varsity Head Coach of Football, 1919. Varsity Coach of Baseball, 1919-22. Professor of Physical Education, M. S. C., 1926. Member of American Football Coaches Association. Member of Camp Directors' Association. Director, Basketball Officials' Board, 1925-. Counselor, Camp Becket

- for Boys, 1913. Director M. S. C. Boys' Camp, 1913-15, 1917 and 1921. Associate Director Camp Sangamon for Boys, 1922-24. Director Camp Enajerog for Boys, 1925-. Q. T. V., Adelphia, Maroon Key, Varsity Club.
- John C. Graham, B. S. Agr., Professor of Poultry Husbandry and Head of Department**
 Milwaukee State Normal School, 1894. Student at Chicago University, Summers of 1894-98. Teacher's Institute Work in Wisconsin, 1894-1907. B. Sc., Agricultural University of Wisconsin. Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1911-14. Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1914-. Member of the American Association of Investigators and Instructors in Poultry Husbandry, Organizer and Director of the Agricultural Department of the Red Cross Institute, Baltimore, Md., for the Training of Blind Soldiers, 1919-20, while on leave of absence.
- Emory E. Grayson, B. S., Supervisor of Placement Training and Personnel Officer**
 Born 1894. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1917. Farm Bureau Work at Gardner, Mass., 1917-18. Field Artillery, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., O. T. C., 1918. Assistant Football Coach, M. S. C., 1919. Coach of Two Year Athletics, M. S. C., 1919-24. Baseball Coach and Assistant Coach in Football and Basketball, Amherst College, 1924. Associate Professor of Physical Education, Amherst College and Coach of Baseball, Basketball, and Assistant Coach of Football, 1926. Supervisor of Placement Training, M. S. C., 1927-. Alpha Sigma Phi, Adelphia.
- Christian I. Gunness, B. S., Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Head of the Department**
 Born 1882. B. Sc., North Dakota Agricultural College, 1907. Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1907-12. Superintendent of School of Tractoneering, Laporte, Indiana, 1912-14. Professor of Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1914-. Phi Kappa Phi.
- Jay L. Haddock, M. S., Instructor in Agronomy**
 Born 1903. B. S., Brigham Young University, 1930. M. S., M. S. C., 1932. Albion State Normal School, Albion, Idaho, 1923-24. Principal, Public School, Bloomington, Idaho, 1927-28. Instructor in Agronomy, M. S. C., 1930-.
- Margaret Hamlin, B. A., Vocational Counselor for Women**
 A. B., Smith College, 1904. Vocational Counselor for Women, M. S. C., 1918-1933. Placement Officer for Women, 1933.
- Arthur K. Harrison, Professor of Landscape Architecture**
 Born 1872. With Warren H. Manning Landscape Designer, Boston, acting at various times in charge of the Surveying and Engineering Departments and Drafting Rooms, 1898-1911. Instructor in Landscape Gardening, M. S. C., 1911-13. Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening, M. S. C., 1913-33. Professor of Landscape Architecture, M. S. C., 1933-.
- Vernon P. Helming, B. A., Instructor in English**
 Born 1904. B. A., Carleton College, 1925. Graduate Work at Yale University, 1928-32. Instructor, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Syria. Knox College, 1932-33. Phi Beta Kappa.
- Curry S. Hicks, M. Ed., Professor of Physical Education and Hygiene and Head of Department**
 Born 1885. Michigan Agricultural College, 1902-03. B. Pd., Michigan State Normal College, 1909. Assistant in Physical Education, Michigan State Normal College, 1908-09. Edward Hitchcock Fellow in Physical Education, Amherst, 1909-10. Director of Athletics, Michigan State Normal College, 1910-11. Assistant Professor in Physical Education and Hygiene, M. S. C., 1911-14. Associate Professor, 1914-16. Professor, 1916-. M. Ed., Michigan State Normal College, 1924.
- Mrs. Curry S. Hicks, B. A., Physical Director for Women**
 Michigan State Normal College, 1909. B. A., Michigan State Normal College, 1925. Instructor in Physical Education for Women, M. S. C., 1918-27. Physical Director, 1927-. National Member of the American Association of University Women.
- Robert P. Holdsworth, M. F., Professor of Forestry**
 Born 1890. B. S., in Forestry, Michigan State College, 1911. M. F., Yale University, 1928. Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1928-29. Student Assistant, U. S. Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest, 1911. Forest Assistant, U. S. Forest Service, 1912-13. Administrative Assistant and Forest Examiner in charge of White Top Purchase Area, 1913-14. Secretary Stone and Downer Co., Boston, 1914-27. Captain, Infantry, U. S. A., two years. Professor of Forestry, University of Arkansas, 1929-30. Senior Member, Society of American Foresters. Professor of Forestry, M. S. C., 1930-.
- S. Church Hubbard, Assistant Professor of Floriculture**
 1905-15 with A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn., as Propagator, Section Foreman, roses, and Superintendent and Salesman of Retail Department, Vice-President and Manager

- of F. W. Fletcher, Inc., of Auburndale, Mass., 1915-16. Superintendent in charge of Test Grounds of American Rose Society, American Peony Society, American Iris Society, American Gladiolus Society and American Sweet Pea Society at Cornell University, 1916-21. Greenhouse foreman and Instructor in Floriculture, M. S. C., 1921-29. Assistant Professor of Floriculture, M. S. C., 1928-.
- Dwight Hughes, Jr., Captain, Cavalry, U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics**
 Born 1891. B. S., University of South Carolina, 1913. Graduate of the Cavalry School, Troop Officers' Course, 1922. Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, M. S. C., 1931-.
- Lorain P. Jefferson, M. A., Assistant Research Professor of Agricultural Economics**
 B. A., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin. M. A., University of Wisconsin, 1907. Research Work in Economics for the Carnegie Institute. The American Bureau of Industrial Research, Wisconsin State Board of Public Affairs, 1912-13. Assistant Professor of Rural Social Science, 1917-20. Acting Head of the Department of Agricultural Economics, 1918-19. Assistant Research Professor of Agricultural Economics, 1920-. Member of Agricultural History Society. The Foreign Policy Association, and National Woman's Farm and Garden Association. Author of several Bulletins published by M. S. C. Agricultural Experiment Station and Vermont State Department Of Agriculture. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Arthur N. Julian, A. B., Professor of German**
 A. B., Northwestern University, 1907. Instructor in German, Elgin Academy, Elgin, Ill., 1907-10. Student at Berlin University, 1910-11. Instructor in German, M. S. C., 1911-19. Assistant Professor in German, 1919-23. Assistant Professor in Chemistry, 1923-24. Assistant Professor in German, 1924-25. Professor in German, 1925-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta.
- Claude R. Kellogg, A. M., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Beekeeping**
 Born 1886. B. A., University of Denver, 1909. M. A., University of Wisconsin, 1918. Teacher of Biology, Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1911-16. Professor of Zoology, Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1916-31. Teaching Fellow, University of Maryland, Sept.-Dec., 1931. Assistant Professor of Entomology and Beekeeping, M. S. C., 1931-. Honorary Life Member, American Museum of Natural History. Member, Phi Sigma Honorary Biological Society. Associate Member, American Association of Economic Entomologists. Fellow, Peking Society of Natural History. Member, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society. Member, China Society of Science and Arts. Member, the Apis Club, London.
- Helen Knowlton, M. A., Assistant Professor of Home Economics**
 A. B., Mount Holyoke College, 1903. Instructor, Atlanta University, 1903-05. Teacher in High Schools, 1905-12. Graduate Student and Instructor, Cornell University, 1912-16. Head of Home Economics, Dean of Women, New Hampshire State College, 1916-18. Y. W. C. A. Secretary, 1919-24. M. A., Teachers College, 1924. Assistant Professor of Home Economics, M. S. C., 1924-.
- Marshall O. Lanphear, M. Sc., Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor of Freshman Orientation**
 Born 1894. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1918. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1926. U. S. Army, 1918. Instructor in Agriculture, Mt. Hermon, 1919. Salesman with American Agricultural Chemical Co., 1919-21. Instructor in Agronomy, M. S. C., 1921-24. Member of Massachusetts Soil Survey Party, 1922-25. Assistant Professor of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1925-26. Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor in charge of Freshman Orientation, 1927-. Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma.
- John B. Lentz, A. B., V. M. D., Professor of Veterinary Science and Head of the Department**
 Born 1887. A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1908. V. M. D., School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 1914. Teaching and Coaching at Franklin and Marshall Academy, 1908-11. Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science and College Veterinarian, M. S. C., 1922-27. Head of the Department, 1927-. Phi Sigma Kappa. Phi Kappa Phi.
- Harry Lindquist, M. S., Vocational Instructor in Dairying**
 Born 1895. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1922. Graduate Assistant, University of Maryland, 1922-24. M. S., University of Maryland, 1924. Baltimore City Health Department, Summer, 1924. Instructor, University of Maryland, 1924-25. Graduate Assistant, Ohio State University, 1925-27. Instructor in Dairying, M. S. C., 1927-. Kappa Epsilon.
- Adrian H. Lindsey, Ph. D., Professor of Agricultural Economics**
 Born 1897. B. S., University of Illinois, 1922. M. S., Iowa State College, 1923. Instructor at Alabama Polytechnical Institute, 1923-25. Fellow at Iowa State College, 1925-26. Northwestern University, Summer, 1926. University of Chicago, Summer, 1927. Assistant Professor at Iowa State College, 1926-29. Ph. D., Iowa State College, 1929. Professor of Agricultural Economics, M. S. C., 1929-. Pi Gamma Mu.

- Wayne J. Lowry, M. S., Instructor in Horticulture
Born 1906. B. Sc., Michigan State College, 1928. Graduate Assistant Landscape Gardening, M. S. C., 1928-29. Instructor in Horticulture, M. S. C., 1929-.
- William L. Machmer, M. A., Professor of Mathematics, Dean
Born 1883. Graduate at Keystone State Normal School, 1901. Teacher in Public Schools, 1901-04. A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1907. Head of the Department of Mathematics, Franklin and Marshall Academy, 1907-11. A. M., Franklin and Marshall College, 1911. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1911-13. Assistant Professor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1913-19. Federal Demonstration Agent in Marketing, 1918-19. Associate Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1919-20. Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1920. Assistant Dean, M. S. C., 1920. Acting Dean, M. S. C., 1922-23. Acting Registrar, 1924-25. Dean, 1926-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Merrill J. Mack, M. S., Assistant Professor of Dairying
Born 1902. B. Sc., Pennsylvania State College, 1923. Graduate Assistant in Dairying, M. S. C., 1923-24. Research Fellow in Dairying, University of Wisconsin, 1924-25. M. Sc., University of Wisconsin, 1925. Instructor in Dairying M. S. C., 1925-27. Assistant Professor of Dairying, 1927-. Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi.
- A. Anderson Mackimmie, A. M., Professor of History, Economics and Sociology; Head of Department; Head of Division of Social Sciences
Born 1878. A. B., Princeton University, 1907. Boudinot Fellow in Modern Languages, 1906-07. Instructor in French, Colchester, Academy, Truro, Nova Scotia, 1906-08. Instructor in French and Spanish, M. S. C., 1908-11. Assistant Professor of French, M. S. C., 1911-15. A. M., Columbia University, 1914. Associate Professor of French, M. S. C., 1915-19. Professor of French, M. S. C., 1919-. Studied in Spain, Summer of 1922. Received the Diploma de Competencia, Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. Professor of Economics, M. S. C., 1924-. Head of the Division of Social Sciences, M. S. C., 1928-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Miner J. Markuson, B. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Born 1896. B. Sc., of Architecture, University of Minnesota. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Non-commissioned Officer, 210th Engineers, 10th Division of the U. S. Army, 1918-19. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1925-.
- George A. Marston, M. S., Instructor in Mathematics
Born 1908. B. Sc., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1930. M. S., University of Iowa, 1933. Research Assistant, University of Iowa, 1932-33. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1933-. Junior Member of American Society of Civil Engineers, Sigma Chi, Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Frank C. Moore, A. B., Associate Professor of Mathematics
A. B., Dartmouth College, 1902. Graduate Student at Dartmouth College, 1903. Graduate Student at Columbia University, 1916. Instructor in Mathematics, Dartmouth College, 1906-09. Assistant Professor, University of New Hampshire, 1909-17. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1918-33. Associate Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1933-. Member of the Mathematical Association of America. Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Miriam Morse, B. Sc., M. Sc., Instructor in Zoölogy
B. Sc., St. Lawrence University, 1927. High School Teacher, 1927-28. Graduate Assistant in Entomology, M. S. C., 1928-30. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1930. Technical Assistant in Entomology and Zoölogy, 1930-32. Instructor in Zoölogy, M. S. C., 1932-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.
- John B. Newlon, Instructor in Agricultural Engineering
Born 1884. Instructor in Forge Work, M. S. C., 1919. Special Student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1921. Instructor in Agricultural Engineering, 1921-.
- A. Vincent Osmun, M. S., Professor of Botany and Head of Department
Born 1880. B. Agr., Connecticut State College, 1900. Assistant, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, 1900-02. B. Sc., M. S. C., and Boston University, 1903. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1905. Assistant in Botany, M. S. C., 1903-05. Instructor in Botany, M. S. C., 1905-07. Assistant in Botany, M. S. C., 1907-14. Associate Professor in Botany, M. S. C., 1914-16. Acting Head of the Department of Botany, M. S. C., and Experiment Station, 1914-16. Professor of Botany and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1916-. Q. T. V., Phi Kappa Phi.
- John E. Ostrander, A. M., C. E., Professor of Mathematics and Head of Department
Born 1865. A. B., and C. E., Union College, 1886. Assistant in Sewer Construction, West Troy, New York, 1886. Assistant on Construction, Chicago, St. Paul, and Kansas City Railway, 1887. A. M., Union College, 1889. Instructor in Civil Engineering, Lehigh University 1891-92. Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanic Arts, University of Idaho, 1892-97. Professor of Mathematics, 1897, and Meteorologist at Experiment Station, M. S. C.,

- 1897-1928. Member of Committee VI., International Commission on Teaching Mathematics, 1900-11. Phi Kappa Phi.
- Ranson C. Packard, M. S., Vocational Instructor in Bacteriology**
Born 1886. B. S. A., University of Toronto, 1911. M. S., M. S. C., 1932. Chief Inspector, Dairy Division, City of Toronto, 1912. Assistant Soil Bacteriologist, North Carolina State College, 1913. Instructor in Bacteriology, 1927-.
- Ernest Milford Parrott, M. S., Instructor in Chemistry**
Born 1903. B. S., Union University, Jackson, Tenn., 1927. M. S., M. S. C., 1932. Instructor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1931-. Associate Member of Division of Chemical Education, American Chemical Society. Science Club. Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Clarence H. Parsons, M. S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Superintendent of Farm**
Born 1904. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1927. Manager of Farm, 1927-28. Instructor in Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1928-29. Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Superintendent of College Farm, 1931-. M. S., M. S. C., 1933. Member, American Society of Animal Production. Q. T. V.
- Charles A. Peters, Ph. D., Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry**
Born 1875. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1897. B. Sc., Boston University, 1897. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1897-98. Graduate Student in Chemistry, Yale University, 1899-1901. Ph. D., Yale University, 1901. Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department, University of Idaho, 1901-09. Student at University of Berlin, 1908-10. Exchange Teacher, Friedrichs Werdersche Oberrealschule, 1909-11. Graduate Student, Yale University, 1910-11. Assistant Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry, M. S. C., 1911-12. Associate Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry, M. S. C., 1912-16. Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry, M. S. C., 1916-. Alpha Sigma Phi. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Ralph W. Phillips, M. A., Instructor in Animal Husbandry**
Born 1909. B. S., Berea College, 1930. M. A., University of Missouri, 1931. Research Assistant in Animal Husbandry, University of Missouri, 1930-33. Instructor in Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1933-. Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha Graduate Scientific Fraternity.
- Wallace F. Powers, Ph. D., Professor of Physics and Head of Department**
A. B., Clark College, 1910. A. M., Clark University, 1911. Associate Professor of Mathematics and Physics, University of Richmond, 1914-16. Instructor in Physics, Simmons College, 1916-17. Instructor in Physics, New York University, 1917-20. Assistant Professor in Physics, Wesleyan University, 1920-25. Professor of Physics and Head of Department, M. S. C., 1925-.
- Walter E. Prince, A. M., Professor of English**
Born 1881. Ph. B., Brown University, 1904. A. M., Brown University, 1905. Instructor in English, University of Maine, 1905-12. Instructor in English, M. S. C., 1912-15. Assistant Professor, English and Public Speaking, 1915-28. Associate Professor of English, 1928-33. Professor of English, 1933-. Sphinx, Phi Kappa Phi. Shakespearean Association of America, Inc.
- George F. Pushee, Instructor in Agricultural Engineering**
I. C. S., 1906. Teacher's Training Class, Springfield, 1914-15. Assistant Foreman and Millwright, Mt. Tom Sulfide Pulp Mill, 1915-16. Instructor in Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1916-. Councillor Camp Medomak, Washington, Maine, Summers, 1927-33.
- Ernest J. Radcliffe, M. D., Professor of Hygiene and Student Health Officer**
Born 1898. M. B., University of Toronto, 1923. M. D., University of Toronto, 1929. Private and Clinic Practice. Canadian Field Artillery, 1916-19. Professor of Hygiene and Student Health Officer, M. S. C., 1930-. Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association.
- Frank Prentice Rand, A. M., Professor of English and Acting Head of the Department of Languages and Literature**
Born 1889. A. B., Williams College, 1912. A. M., Amherst College, 1915. Instructor in English, University of Maine, 1913-14. Editor of Phi Sigma Kappa "Signet", 1914-29. U. S. Army, 1918. Instructor in English, M. S. C., 1914-21. Grand Secretary of Phi Sigma Kappa, 1919-22. Faculty Member of Academics, 1919-. Assistant Professor of English, 1921-27. Associate Professor of English, 1927-33. Professor of English, 1933-. Adelpia, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.
- Cecil C. Rice, M. S., Instructor in Horticultural Manufactures**
Born 1907. B. S., M. S. C., 1928. Instructor in Horticultural Manufactures, M. S. C., 1930-. M. S., M. S. C., 1932.
- Victor A. Rice, M. Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry; Head of Department; Head of Division of Agriculture**
Born 1890. B. Sc., North Carolina State College, 1917. M. Agr., M. S. C., 1923. Farm Manager, 1910-12. Swine Specialist for State of Massachusetts, 1916-19. Professor of Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1919-. Phi Kappa Phi.

- J. Harry Rich, B. S., Assistant Professor of Forestry**
Born 1888. B. S. in Forestry, N. Y. State College of Forestry, 1913. Assistant Professor of Forestry, M. S. C., 1933-. Member of Society of American Foresters; Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Alpha.
- Oliver C. Roberts, B. S., Instructor in Pomology**
Born 1895. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1919. Teacher of Agriculture, West Lebanon Academy, 1920-22. Foreman of Pomology Department, M. S. C., 1922-26. Instructor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1926-. Theta Chi.
- James Robertson, Jr., B. A., Instructor in Landscape Architecture**
Born 1906. B. A., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1930. Instructor in Landscape Architecture, M. S. C., 1930-.
- Joseph R. Rogers, Jr., Instructor in Physical Education**
Born 1906. Worcester Polytechnical Institute, 1930. Instrument-man, Metropolitan District Water Supply Commission, 1930-31. Instructor in Physical Education, M. S. C., 1931-. Member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
- Charles A. Romeyn, Colonel. Cavalry, U. S. A., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Head of Department**
Born 1874. Graduate, U. S. Military Academy, 1899. 2nd lieutenant of Cavalry, 1899-1901. 1st Lieutenant, 1901-05. Captain 1905-17. Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1913. Graduate, Army Staff College, 1914. Major, 1917-20. Lt. Colonel, 1920-21. Colonel, 1921-24. Chief of the Staff, 94th Division (Reserve), 1924-27. Inspector General, 1927-31. Professor of Military Science and Tactics, M. S. C., 1931-. Delta Tau Delta.
- Donald E. Ross, B. S., Instructor in Floriculture and Greenhouse Foreman**
Born 1896. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1925. Nurseryman at A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn., 1925-26. Nurseryman Superintendent at The Rose Farm, White Plains, N. Y., 1926-28. Instructor in Floriculture and Greenhouse Foreman, M. S. C., 1928-. Served in France with 101st Infantry, 26th Division, 1917-19. Alpha Gamma Rho.
- William C. Sanctuary, M. S., Professor of Poultry Husbandry**
Born 1888. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1912. New York State School of Agriculture, 1912-18. U. S. Army, 1917-18. Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1921. Acting Director of New York State School of Agriculture, 1924-25. Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1925-. Kappa Delta Phi, Theta Chi.
- Fred C. Sears, M. S., Professor of Pomology and Head of Department**
Born 1866. B. Sc., Kansas Agricultural College, 1892. Assistant Horticulturalist, Kansas Experiment Station, 1892-97. M. Sc., Kansas Agricultural College, 1896. Professor of Horticulture, Utah Agricultural College, 1897. Director of Nova Scotia School of Horticulture, Wolfville, N. S., 1897-1904. Professor of Horticulture, Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro, N. S., 1905-07. Professor of Pomology, M. S. C., 1907-. Phi Kappa Phi.
- Paul Serex, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry**
Born 1890. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1913. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1916. Ph. D., M. S. C., 1923. Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1913-15. Chemist, New Hampshire State College, 1915. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1916-17. Instructor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1917-20. Assistant Professor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1920-. Member of American Chemical Society. Phi Kappa Phi.
- Edna L. Skinner, M. A., Professor of Home Economics; Head of Division; Advisor of Women**
Michigan State Normal College, 1901. B. Sc., Columbia University, 1908. Instructor in Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1908-12. James Milliken University, 1912-18. Professor of Home Economics, Head of Department, M. S. C., 1919-. M. Ed., Michigan State Normal College, 1922. M. A., Columbia University, 1929.
- Harold W. Smart, A. B., LL. B., Vocational Instructor in Farm Law, Business English and Public Speaking**
Born 1895. LL. B., (cum laude) Boston University, 1918. Boston University, 1919. Practiced Law, 1919-24. Instructor in Business Law, M. S. C., 1921-. A. B., Amherst College, 1924. Phi Delta Phi, Woolsack, Delta Sigma Rho.
- Grant B. Snyder, M. S., Assistant Professor of Olericulture**
B. S. A., Ontario Agricultural College, Toronto University, 1922. Assistant Plant Hyludist at Ontario Agricultural College, 1919-21. Instructor in Vegetable Gardening, M. S. C., 1921-26. Assistant Professor of Vegetable Gardening, M. S. C., 1926-. M. S., Michigan State College, 1931.
- Harvey L. Sweetman, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Entomology**
Born 1896. B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1923. M. S., Iowa State College, 1925. Ph. D., M. S. C., 1930. Field Assistant in Entomology, State of Colorado, 1922. Bureau of Entomology, U. S. D. A., 1923. Instructor, Iowa State College, 1923-25. Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1926. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station 1927-29. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1930-. Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta.

- William H. Tague, B. S.**, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
Born 1882. B. S., Agricultural Engineering, Iowa State College. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1929-.
- Melvin H. Taube, M. S.**, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Born 1904. B. S., Purdue University, 1926. M. S., Indiana University, 1932. Assistant Professor of Physical Education, M. S. C., 1931-. Delta Tau Delta.
- Charles H. Thayer, Vocational Instructor in Agronomy**
Winter School, M. S. C., 1904. Manager Brooke Farm, Amherst, 1908-13. Manager, Fillmore Farm, Weston, Mass., 1913. Assistant in Agronomy, Winter School, 1915, 1916, 1918. Instructor in Agronomy, M. S. C., 1918-. Member, American Society of Agronomy.
- Clark L. Thayer, B. S.**, Professor of Floriculture and Head of the Department
Born 1890. B. S., M. S. C., 1913. Graduate Work in Floriculture and Plant Breeding, Cornell University, 1913-14. Instructor in Floriculture, Cornell University, 1914-19. Instructor in Floriculture, M. S. C., Spring Term, 1917. Associate Professor and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1919-20. Professor of Floriculture and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1920-. U. S. Army, 1918. Alpha Gamma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Alpha Xi.
- Ray E. Torrey, Ph. D.**, Associate Professor of Botany
Born 1887. B. S., M. S. C., 1912. A. M., Harvard University, 1916. Ph. D., Harvard University, 1918. Grove City College, 1912-15. Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Harvard, 1917-18. Instructor in Biology, Wesleyan, 1918-19. Instructor in Botany, M. S. C., 1919-21. Assistant Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1921-33. Associate Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1933-. Phi Kappa Phi.
- Frederick S. Troy, B. S.**, Instructor in English
Born 1909. B. S., M. S. C., 1931. Instructor in English, M. S. C., 1931-. Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Alden P. Tuttle, M. S.**, Instructor in Vegetable Gardening
Born 1906. B. S., M. S. C., 1928. M. S., Penn. State College, 1930. Assistant in Vegetable Gardening, Penn. State College, 1928-29. Graduate Assistant in Vegetable Gardening, Penn. State College, 1929-30. Instructor in Vegetable Gardening, M. S. C., 1930-. Gamma Sigma Delta.
- Ralph A. Van Meter, M. S.**, Professor of Pomology; Head of the Division of Horticulture
Born 1893. B. S., Ohio State University, 1917. Extension Specialist in Pomology, M. S. C., 1917. Served in France with the 317th Field Signal Battalion, 1918-19. Assistant Extension Professor of Pomology, M. S. C., 1919-21. Professor of Pomology, M. S. C., 1923-. Graduate Work, Cornell University, 1930-31. Head of the Division of Horticulture, 1932-. Delta Theta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi.
- John H. Vondell, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry and Foreman Poultry Plant**
Born 1898. Instructor, U. S. Veterans Bureau, Baltimore, 1922-23. Superintendent, Poultry Plant, M. S. C., 1923-29. Superintendent Poultry Plant and Instructor in Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1929-.
- Herbert E. Warfel, A. B.**, Assistant Professor of Zoölogy
Born 1902. A. B., Western State College of Colorado, 1926. Teacher in Public Schools of North Dakota and Colorado, at intervals, 1920-27. Assistant in Biology, Western State College, 1924-26. Assistant in Biology, Rocky Mountain Biological Station, summers, 1924-28. Graduate Assistant, Oklahoma University, 1927-29. Professor of Biology, Broadus College, 1929, Mammalogist, Oklahoma Biological Survey, summers, 1930-31. Capitol Hill Senior High School, Oklahoma City, 1929-31. Assistant Professor of Zoölogy, M. S. C., 1931-. Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi.
- James A. Warren, Technical Sergeant, Major Cavalry Reserve, (D. E. M. L.-R. O. T. C.)** Instructor in Military Science and Tactics
Born 1884. Pvt., Corporal, U. S. and Philippine Islands, 1901-04. Pvt., Corporal, and Sergeant, Mexican Border and Philippine Islands, 1910-17. Temporary 2nd Lieutenant of Cavalry, 1917. Promoted Captain Cavalry, and Instructor, First Officer's Training Camp, Fort Roots, Ark., 1917. Transferred to Field Artillery, 1917. Promoted Major Field Artillery, 1918. Provost Marshal, 87th Division, Commanding 312th Military Police, 1918. Overseas, France and Belgium, 1918-19. Commanding 1st Batt. 17th F. A. Camp, Travis, Texas, 1919-20. Reenlisted as Sergeant of Cavalry, Duty at M. S. C., 1921. Promoted Staff Sergeant Cav., (D. E. M. L. — R. O. T. C.), 1921. Commissioned Major Cavalry Reserve, 1922. Promoted Technical Sergeant, Cav., (D. E. M. L. — R. O. T. C.), 1922.
- Herbert E. Watkins, Captain Cavalry (D. O. L.).** Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
Born 1894. A. B., Chemistry, University of Maine, 1917. Graduate of Cavalry School Troop Officers, 1921. Graduate Field Artillery, Advanced Class, 1932. Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, M. S. C., 1932-. Delta Tau Delta.

Frank A. Waugh, M. S., D. Sc., L. H. D., Professor of Architecture and Head of the Department

Born 1869, Kansas Agricultural College, 1891. Editor, Agricultural Department of the Topeka Capital, 1891-92. Editor of "Montana Farm and Stock Journal", 1892. Editor, "Denver Field and Farm", 1892-93. M. S., Kansas Agricultural College, 1903. Professor of Horticulture, Oklahoma, A. and M. College, and Horticulturist of the Experiment Station, 1893-95. Graduate Student, Cornell University, 1898-99. Professor of Horticulture, University of Vermont, and State Agricultural College, and Horticulturist of the Experiment Station, 1893-1902. Horticultural Editor of the "Country Gentleman", 1898-1911. Hospitant in the Koenigliche Gaertner-Lehranstadt, Dahlem, Berlin, Ger., 1910. Professor of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture and Head of the Department, Horticulturist of the Hatch Experiment Station, M. S. C., 1902-. Captain Sanitary Corps, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1918-19. Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi.

Winthrop S. Welles, M. Ed., Professor of Education and Head of the Department

Born 1875, Illinois State Normal University, 1897. B. S., University of Illinois, 1901. Public School Teacher, and City Superintendent, 1897-1907. Graduate Work, University of Illinois, 1901. Harvard, 1905, -23, -24, -27, -28. Teacher of Biology and Agriculture, State Teachers College, River Falls, Wis., 1907-19. Founder and Director of Educational Agriculture there, 1912-19. State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, Wisconsin, 1917-19. Professor of Education, M. S. C., 1919. Head of the Department, 1923-. M. Ed., Harvard, 1929. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa.

J. Paul Williams, M. A., B. D., Director of Religious Education

Born 1900. A. B., Baker University, 1922. B. D., Garret Biblical Institute, 1927. M. A., Columbia University, 1928. Associate Director, Wesley Foundation, Urbana, Ill., 1925-26. Assistant in Student Work, Riverside Church, New York, 1927-28. Director of Religious Education, M. S. C., 1928-. Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Delta, Fellow, The National Council on Religion in Higher Education.

Who's Who In America 1933 — 1934

Hugh Potter Baker, D. Oec., L. L. D.	Forestry
Alexander E. Cance, Ph. D.	Agricultural Economist
Joseph S. Chamberlain, Ph. D.	Professor of Chemistry
Guy Chester Crampton, Ph. D.	Professor of Entomology
Frederick Morse Cutler, Ph. D.	Educator
Henry T. Fernald, Ph. D.	Entomologist
Julius H. Frandsen, M. S. A.	Dairy Husbandman
Joseph B. Lindsey	Chemist
John E. Ostrander, A. M., C. E.	Mathematician
Frank Prentice Rand, A. M.	Author
Fred C. Sears, M. S.	Pomologist
Fred J. Sievers, M. S.	Experiment Station Director, Agronomist
Frank A. Waugh, M. S., D. Sc., L. H. D.,	Horticulturist, Landscape Architect

Associate Alumni of Massachusetts State College

OFFICERS

President, Theoren L. Warner '08
Vice-President, Ralph F. Taber '16
Secretary, William L. Doran '15
Treasurer, Clark L. Thayer '13
Assistant Secretary, George E. Emery '24

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

To 1934

Sumner R. Parker '04
Harold M. Rogers '15

William L. Goodwin '18
Allister F. MacDougall '13

To 1935

George A. Drew '97
Laurence A. Bevan '13

Charles H. Gould '16
Ralph F. Taber '16

To 1936

Louis M. Lyons '18
Dennis M. Crowley '29

George E. Stone '86
Harry D. Brown '14

To 1937

David H. Buttrick '17
Stuart B. Foster '14

Louis V. Ross '17
Henry M. Walker '16

Massachusetts State College Alumni Clubs and Associations

Massachusetts State College Club of Central and Northern California
Massachusetts State College Club of Southern California
Fairfield County (Conn.) Alumni Association of Massachusetts State College
Massachusetts State College Club of Hartford, Conn.
Massachusetts State College Club of New Haven, Conn.
Massachusetts State College Alumni Association of Washington, D. C.
Massachusetts State College Club of Florida
Massachusetts State College Western Alumni Association, Chicago, Illinois
Massachusetts State College Club of Lafayette, Indiana
Massachusetts State College Alumni Club of Boston
Massachusetts State College Club of Middlesex County, Mass.
Massachusetts State College Club of Essex County, Mass.
Franklin County Massachusetts State College Alumni Association
Massachusetts State College Alumni Association of Southeastern, Mass.
Massachusetts State College Club of Berkshire County, Mass.
Massachusetts State College Club of Hampden County, Mass.
Massachusetts State College Club of Worcester County, Mass.
Massachusetts State College Club of Hampshire County, Mass.
Massachusetts State College Club of New Brunswick, N. J.
Massachusetts State College Club of Central New York
Massachusetts State College Club of New York City
Massachusetts State College Club of Cleveland, Ohio
Central Ohio Alumni Club of Massachusetts State College, Columbus, Ohio
Massachusetts State College Club of Philadelphia, Pa.
Massachusetts State College Club of Reading, Pa.
Massachusetts State College Club of State College, Pa.
Massachusetts State College Club of Providence, Rhode Island
Massachusetts State College Club of Northern Vermont
Southern Vermont Alumni Association

President, Alpha J. Flebut '15
President, Clarence H. Griffin '04
President, John A. Barri '75
Secretary, Peter J. Cascio '21
Secretary, Douglas W. Loring '28
Chairman, Everett L. Upson '17
Chairman, Myron G. Murray '22
President, Walter A. Mack '17
Chairman, J. T. Sullivan '22
President, Lewis J. Schlotterbeck '16
President, Harry D. Brown '14
President, Joseph Martin '87
President, Walter C. Grover '25
Chairman, Erford W. Poole '96
Chairman, Harry J. Talmage '22
President, Wilbur H. Marshman '23
President, Homer C. Darling '16
Chairman, Josiah W. Parsons, Jr., '27
Secretary, Lyman G. Schermerhorn '10
President, Roger C. Coombs '21
President, Clarence A. Smith '11
President, Henry F. Staples '93
President, Murray D. Lincoln '14
President, Thomas J. Gasser '19
Secretary, E. L. Murdough '27
Secretary, Harlan N. Worthley '18
President, Willis S. Fisher '98
Secretary, John F. Lambert '26
President, R. W. Howe '13

ANOTHER YESTERDAY

October 19, 1933. "Yesterdays at Massachusetts State College" by Professor Rand is published. It is a history of Massachusetts, but it is not only history, it is drama, romance — the more significant because it is true. It offers us a glimpse of those staunch characters of yesterday who have made possible what we have today. It is the timely presentation of a precious heritage which we must somehow carry on, an incentive, and this ringing command to us

"--- take up the task eternal and the
burden, and the lesson,

"Pioneers, O Pioneers!"

June 1, 1934. Another yesterday has slipped into the past. Another chapter has been added to the history of our COLLEGE, another year to her life. We who have helped make this yesterday would have it go down on record as it really is — a continuation of the past, essentially the same, yet dotted here and there with incidents, plans, and aspirations which give to it a character of its own, progressive, yet true to old traditions; outstanding, yet typical of the days which have gone before. We, therefore, present this book as an **Index** of another yesterday at Massachusetts State College.

POEM OF YEAR

1932-33

First Prize, Twenty-five Dollars

Edythe M. Parsons

ON THE UNCERTAINTIES OF LIFE

To question, as a child with searching eyes
Exclaims in wonder of the lovely rose;
What mighty power lies hid in earth or skies,
From whence descends this lovely thing that grows?
To marvel, as a youth with cherished hopes
Exults triumphant in a well-earned name;
Who glories in the joy and grief of strife,
A guileless victim of the goddess Fame.
To ponder, as an old man bent with care
Seeks longingly for quietude and peace;
What happiness is left for him to share,
What fate ensues when life on earth shall cease?
Of Life we ask but these three things alone,
And find no answer save our humble own.

EDYTHE M. PARSONS '36

GRADUATE SCHOOL 1933-34

AGRICULTURE

Henry M. Emerson, M. A.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Elizabeth J. Donley, A. B.
Grace B. Gerard, B. S.
John R. Hanson, B. S.

Raymond F. Pelissier, B. S.
Gilbert Simpson, B. S.

AGRONOMY

Matthew C. Darnell, Jr., B. S.
Howard R. DeRose, M. S.
Benjamin Isgur, B. S.

William J. Moore, Jr., M. S.
Major F. Spaulding, M. S.

BACTERIOLOGY

John A. Clague, M. S.
Clifford R. Foskett, M. S.
Catherine G. Johnson, B. S.

Morrison Rogosa, B. A.
Bernard E. Supowitz, B. S.
Adam V. Syrocki, B. S.

BACTERIOLOGY & PHYSIOLOGY

Kenneth W. Chapman, B. S.

BOTANY

Carrolle E. Anderson, B. S.
John C. Barter, B. S.
Paul R. Fitzgerald, B. S.

Constantine J. Gilgut, B. S.
Irene A. Goodell, B. S.
Elfriede Klaucke, B. S.

CHEMISTRY

Julia E. Abbott, M. S.
Emmett Bennett, B. S.
John Calvi, M. S.
James J. Chap, M. S.
Maurice M. Cleveland, M. S.
Eunice M. Doerpholz, B. S.
Albert H. Gower, M. S.
Paul D. Isham, M. S.
Eugene J. Kane, B. S.
John W. Kuzmeski, B. S.
William A. Mac Coll, B. A.
Majel M. MacMasters, M. S.

Christine V. Markus, B. S.
Charles E. Minarik, B. S.
William S. Mueller, M. S.
Bryan C. Redman, B. S.
Albert F. Spelman, B. S.
Laurence W. Spooner, M. S.
Peter G. Staszko, A. B.
Wallace W. Stuart, B. S.
Marion R. Taylor, B. S.
James E. Tucker, B. S.
Charles B. Wendell, Jr., M. S.

EDUCATION

George A. Andrews, B. S.
James H. Boynton, B. S.
Carlton O. Cartwright, B. V. Ag.
Ralph O. Channell, B. S.
George A. Cooley, B. S.
Catherine L. Decker, B. A.
Philip L. Ely, B. A.
Warren W. Fabyan, B. V. A.
Elizabeth F. Foley, B. S.
William J. Foley, A. B.
Claude B. Germany, A. B.
Marian G. Gleason, A. B.
Una D. Hilliker, B. S.
Henry Holz, B. S.
Gustaf A. Karlson, B. V. A.
Vernet S. Keller, B. S.
William J. Kirchner, B. S.
Clarence J. Larkin, B. A.

Francis M. Lohan, A. B.
Anthony T. Lyons, B. A.
Edward J. McKenna, A. B.
Willard T. Maloney, B. S.
James S. Missett, A. B.
Ernest W. Mitchell, Jr., M. S.
Gilbert Muir, B. S.
Charles E. Murphy, A. B.
John J. O'Connell, B. A.
Charles F. Oliver, Jr., B. S.
Ruth L. Parker, B. S.
Alton G. Perkins, A. B.
Joseph Politella, B. S.
John M. Quirk, B. S.
James P. Reynolds, A. B.
Paul E. Shumway, B. A.
Walter S. Utley, B. S.

ENGLISH

Mildred S. Brown, B. S.

ENTOMOLOGY

Richard C. Baker, A. B.
Ashley B. Gurney, B. S.
Miriam Morse, M. S.

Inez W. Williams, M. S.
Edward H. Wilson, B. S.

HISTORY

E. Lois Young, A. B.

HORTICULTURE

Lawrence S. Dickinson, B. S.

HORTICULTURAL MANUFACTURES

Robert E. Buck, B. A.
Walter A. Maclinn, B. S.

Abraham Naoum, A. B.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

J. Lee Brown, B. S.
Neal A. Butterfield, B. S.
Arnold M. Davis, B. S.

Homer S. Fisher, B. S.
Robert M. Howes, B. S.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

Anna L. Daley, A. B.

POMOLOGY

Damon Boynton, B. S.
Arthur P. French, M. S.

George G. Smith, B. S.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Fred P. Jeffrey, B. S.

David J. Knight, B. S.

SOCIOLOGY

Marguerite E. Bicknell, B. A.

Robert B. Fletcher, B. S.

UNCLASSIFIED

George E. Aldrich, B. S.
Laurence E. Briggs, B. S.
Wynne E. Caird, M. S.
Willis D. Ellis, Ph. D.

Charles Rawlings, A. B.
Cecil C. Rice, M. S.
Ada W. Tague, B. S.



SENIORS

CLASS OF 1934

OFFICERS

President . . .	Edmund J. Clow	Treasurer . . .	Alvan S. Ryan
Vice-President . . .	Page L. Hiland	Class Captain . . .	Alexander A. Lucey
Secretary . . .	Harriette M. Jackson	Sergeant-at-arms . . .	Russell E. Taft

TRIBAL LEGEND

Eight and forty moons have risen,
Waxed and waned in endless splendor,
Since a band of braves and maidens —
Young, untried, but still most valiant
Of the tribes they left behind them —
Gathered for the hunting season,
Gathered near the shores of Hadley.
There the gently rising mountains, —
Norwottuck, Holyoke, Warner, Toby —
Lifting high their heads to heaven,
Gazed upon a goodly picture:
Verdant fields and wooded hillsides;
Flowing brooks and stately pine-trees;
Peaceful waters, ever bearing
Calm reflections of the tepees
Built around the waters' edges,
Shifting scenes of elms and willows,
Rippling stars and flowing moonlight:
Such was Massachusetts Aggie.

There they found a village ready,
Left intact by other peoples:
Wigwams, council-fires, and weapons,
Theirs to use and theirs to cherish.
Many older chiefs were waiting,
Ready, eager, to direct them,
Teach them ways of hunting, fishing,
Raising corn, and making wigwams,
Warfare, warwhoops, tribal dancing,
Legends of their people's people,
And the worship of their idols.
Nearby other tribes were scattered,
Older, wiser, skilled in hunting,
Friendly, ready to assist them —
All but one, which, not so friendly,
Hid in ambush, plotting warfare.

So in council-fire assembled
Chose they leaders to defend them:
Big chief Clow, and next, chief Goodhue,
Batstone, guardian of provisions,
Ashley, keeper of the records,
Jackson, teller of the legends,
Heap big war-chiefs, Blanchard, Blackburn.
Thirty-four became their symbol,
On their totem-poles depicted.

Warriors straightway were conducted
By the older settled Redskins
Through their own ancestral tepees;
(For the braves were all divided
Into bands, all tribes uniting,
Under bonds of pledged allegiance,
Under ties of close alliance.)
Thirty-four ere long decided
Where to smoke fraternal peace-pipes,
Where to pledge as loyal brothers.

Thirty-four had scarce assembled
When they heard the war-whoops sounding.
Thirty-three rushed in upon them,
Rushed into their council-chambers;
Made the warriors practice war-whoops
Loud and long each morn at sunrise;
Made the tribe, both braves and maidens,
Wear green feathers in their headbands
As the symbol of their weakness;
Made them carry tribal records,
Hop insignia in the foot-paths;
Made the maidens, pigtailed hanging,
File together to a skirmish,
With the tribe from near-by Amherst,
With the Amherst red-skinned warriors.
All this for a moon and longer.

Long before that moon was over
Time and place were set for battle.
Braves prepared with chants and warpaints;
Maidens came to stand hard by them;
All the wood was thick with Redskins.
Warwhoops sounded. Cries of "Razoo"
Filled the blackness of the evening,
(For the inter-tribal language
Termed the first important battle
"Razoo" — famed in tribal legends.)

In a clearing of the forest,
Brave met brave in bloody combat;
One by one with steadfast courage
Warriors faced a threatening Redskin;
One by one the matches ended,
Bringing glory to the stronger.
Now as victors, now as vanquished,
Thirty-four renewed their war-whoops,
Fought and struggled, fiercely, bravely,
Vanquished one by one the warriors
Thirty-three sent forth to meet them,
So that when the peace-cry sounded
Thirty-four emerged victorious!

Thirty-three was not yet willing
Thus to smoke their rivals' peace-pipe,
So they lay in ambush, waiting
For the passing of the warriors;
Dealt each one a blow so mighty
That it shoved him down the pathway,
Stumbling blindly down the pathway.

Once again they met in conflict
Robed in tribal war-dance costume,
Ere the East was red with morning.
Thirty-four, in triumph meeting,
Found themselves enclosed by enemies.
At a signal from the chieftain,
Brave met brave in lonely combat,
Dragged him back and forth in struggle,
Scalped him, robbed him of his feathers,

Tried to drag him to the wigwam,
To the guard-house for the vanquished.
Thirty-four, when peace was granted,
Found their wigwam filled with prisoners,
Filled with scalps and draggled feathers,
So that Redskins, hostile, friendly,
Named the tribe again victorious.

Thirty-three was not yet vanquished!
Once again these tribes assembled,
Drew up forces near the waters,
Sixty men, the bravest, strongest
From each tribe, in hostile manner,
Facing foes across the river.
Across and through the muddy waters
Wriathed a rope — a hempen serpent.
At the shooting of an arrow
Warriors all laid hands upon it,
Heaved and tugged with all their manhood
Till at last one tribe was weakened;
Thirty-four, then all defeated,
Slipped and slid into the waters,
Through the muddy swirling waters,
While the victors, warwhoops sounding,
Raised aloft the rope in triumph.

One more great encounter followed.
Braves eleven, strong and fearless,
From each tribe in warfare meeting,
Met to battle long and bravely
In a war-game known as football,
Met to struggle with their foemen
For the capture of a trophy —
Just a bit of polished leather
From a wild boar torn and beaten —
Tried to kick or pass or carry
That inflated bit of pigskin
Down the field to safety regions.
Thirty-four, with Bush among them,
Rushed with vengeance on their rivals,
Overwhelmed them, drove them homeward,
Pressed with vigor toward the goal-line;
And the air was thick with shouting,
With the shouting and the warwhoops
From the tribe, now thrice victorious,
Over thirty-three, their enemy.

Meanwhile, all four tribes of Redskins
Harkened to the words of wisdom
Which their elders spake unto them,
Assimilated much of learning,
Grew in mind as well as body.
Some there were who would not listen,
Disregarded love of learning,
Seeking only joy and pleasure.
But at last, some three moons later,
Came a day of final reckoning:
Trembling squaws and doubting warriors
Had to show their elder chieftains

Worthiness of their encampment,
Ruggedness against their hardships,
Fitness both in mind and body.
Many squaws and many warriors,
Failing to uphold the standards,
Left their tribe and their companions,
Nevermore to meet as equals,
Nevermore to call them brothers.

Half a moon at length was granted
Free of cares and obligations,
Half a moon, which all the Redskins
Spent in their ancestral tepees,
Spent in song, and dance, and worship
Of the great and noble sun-god,
Spent in carefree happy freedom
Far away from their encampment.

Once again the summons sounded;
Thirty-four rolled up their blankets,
Reluctantly returned to Amherst,
Called the roll, but soon discovered
That their ranks were quite depleted.
At a secret consultation,
Once again they chose their leaders:
Clow and Goodhue, Ashley, Jackson;
Ryan, now as tribal trader,
Smith and Adams as the war-chiefs.

Warriors now were strangely treated
By their brothers, fellow tribesmen;
Made to stalk through virgin forest
While the sky was dark above them,
Made to wear outrageous raiment,
Made to suffer, mind and body,
Ere they knew them as their brothers,
Ere they called them worthy brothers.

Moons passed slowly, yet too quickly;
Thirty-four was now accepted
As the youngest of the warriors,
Youngest of the tribes of warriors
Living, learning, on the campus.
Freshmen — this their tribal title —
Sought for honors, sought for duties,
Listened in at council-meetings,
Made themselves a part of Aggie.
Final choice of tribal leaders
Gave them Clow and C. McMackin,
Gave them Ashley, Smith, and Ryan,
Gave them Thompson as a war-chief,
Gave them Jackson, legend-teller.

Great rejoicing filled the campus,
When the word was brought by tom-toms,
When the Redskins, war-whoops sounding,
Learned that old familiar "Aggie"
Now was simply "Massachusetts".

Ere the tribe began to scatter,
Ere they left their loved encampment,

Braves and squaws, attired in feathers,
Robed in gowns of ceremony,
Sought a private place of meeting,
Chose the distant council-chamber
In the great Hotel Northampton.
There they met in secret splendor,
Feasted long, and drank and jested,
Smoked the peace-pipe of contentment.
There their elder chief and teacher,
Friend of all the braves and maidens,
Heap big fire chief, Father Serex,
Spoke to them in words of wisdom,
Ere they gathered in formation
For their final dance of triumph,
For their celebrated war-dance.

Shortly ere the tribes disbanded
Came the formal dedication
Of the newly-finished tepee,
Dedicated to the training
Of the braves, of the encampment,
Training in all types of warfare,
Training them in rugged fulness,
In their strength and their endurance,
Such a wigwam as was worthy
Of the braves of Massachusetts.

Thirty-four returned to Amherst;
(Three short moons had departed;)
Greeted fellow braves and maidens,
Chose once more their tribal leaders:
Edmund Clow again as chieftain;
Next in power — chief McMackin,
Tribal scribe — squaw Harriette Jackson;
Lucey, Smith, as tribal war-chiefs;
Teller of the legend — Campbell;
Ryan, re-elected trader.
Sophomores, they called each other,
Represented on the campus
By their braves — Maroon Kev holders;
Dunphy, Noble, Clark, the chieftains,
Clow and Ryan, Hiland, Alton,
Sturtevant, and C. McMackin.

Warwhoops sounded, war-cries echoed;
Thirty-four gave out the challenge:
Thirty-five young braves and maidens,
Latest comers to the campus,
Rallied to the call to battle,
Drew up forces, met the foeman,
Overwhelmed him with their numbers,
Scalped him, robbed him of his weapons,
Overcame him during "Razoo";
Dragged him, stumbling, through the campus,
Choking, eating dust and feathers,
At the hard-fought, six-brave rope-pull;
Dragged him, struggling, to the tepees,
Robbed him of his war-dance costume,
Meted out defeat inglorious
In the costumed war-dance conflict;

Only once their rivals rallied:
Thirty-four came through victorious
In a basketball encounter,
In a five-brave test of prowess.

Though the powerful freshmen warriors
Overcame their rival tribesmen,
Still the sophomores were stronger:
Older, longer on the campus,
Many braves held seats of honor,
Many squaws received high honors.
Bush, upon the field of battle,
Struggled bravely for his Redskins,
Helped to bring them fame and glory
In the contest with their rivals —
Nearby Amherst, deadly rivals —
Brought defeat upon those warriors,
Vanquished them on field of battle.
Other braves and other maidens
Vied in varied fields of valor,
Some in song, or dance, or story,
Some in campfire entertainment;
Many braves went out to warfare,
On the courts, in track, and baseball.
Leaders of these rising Redskins:
Clow, McMackin, Jackson, Ryan,
Campbell, teller of the legend,
Warchiefs, changing their positions,
Lucey, Smith, Taft, Burr, and Coburn.

Three persistent groups of maidens,
After waiting, waiting, waiting,
Finally received permission
From their elder chiefs and chieftains
To regard themselves as sisters:
Sigma Beta Chi, the first one,
Alpha Lambda Mu, and Lambda
Delta Mu. the two remaining.
Soon another joined the council,
Called itself by name, Phi Zeta.
These four bands of faithful sisters,
Maids from all three upper sections,
Pledged in sisterhood devoted,
Modeled after bands of warriors,
Faced a hard but glamorous future.

Thirty-four, their power growing,
Twice conducted tribal dances,
One by their official leaders,
By their braves — Maroon Key wearers;
One in honor of the seniors,
As a farewell to the seniors,
Thirty-two, their braves and maidens,
Ere the tribes in haste departed,
For their far ancestral tepees.

Thirty-four returned as juniors:
Took up seats of greatest honor;
Full-fledged leaders of the campus.
Clow again they chose as chieftain,
Clark as sub-chief, Taft a war-chief;

Jackson, Ryan, Lucey, Campbell;
Only once a change was voted:
Second chief they named McMackin.
Bush again, among the gridsters,
Piled up endless scores of honors,
Gained a title, well-deserving,
Leading scorer of the nation,
While the warriors, strong and mighty,
Overcame their ancient foemen,
Once defeated — Bowdoin, victor;
Once unsettled — Tufts, the enemy;
Seven times they were victorious,
Seven times the braves were victors.
Chief among the tribal dances,
Chief of all the ceremonies,
Came the Prom — a formal war-dance;
Red-skinned warriors, long expectant,
Maidens garbed in robes of splendor,
Gathered for a nightly vigil,
Celebrated long together.

Thirty-four, before departing,
Wrote a full and splendid record,
Wrote a comprehensive record,
In their log-book — called the "Index",
Wrote in there for every Red-skin —
Fellow tribesmen, younger warriors,
Wrote it there for all to witness,
Filled it full of picture-language,
Telling of their high achievements,
Telling of their tribal honors.
This they left behind in honor
As they left their loved encampment,
Left it for the summer season.

Thirty moons and six had ended
Since the tribe had first assembled,
Thirty-four, her braves and maidens,
On the Massachusetts campus.
Now for three moons all had scattered,
But when the fourth was high in heaven,
Then the tribe once more assembled,
Happy in their last reunion;
Gladly greeted fellow tribesmen,
Heard their tales, their wars, achievements;
Sadly, too, for each remembered
But a few moons were before them
Ere they leave this loved encampment;
Leave their tepees, trails, and trophies,
Leave them to the younger tribesmen,
Leave their fellow braves and maidens,
And return to distant valleys.

And our tribe of noble seniors,
Facing happily the future,
Joyous with their fellow Redskins,
Found their hearts quite over-shadowed
By the passing of their chieftain,
By his passing in the summer
To the happy hunting regions;

Patterson, their well-loved chieftain,
Lover, and the chief of teachers
Of the songs and of the legends
Handed down for generations;
So they joined in silent tribute
With the other tribes and Redskins
As chief Prince, his friend and brother,
Spoke with words of admiration
Of the man they knew and honored.

Thirty-four, now stately seniors,
Leaders now through all the campus,
Gathered once again together
For the naming of their chieftains;
Big chief Clow, their foremost leader,
First elected tribal chieftain
When these Redskins were but freshmen,
Chief of thirty-four since thirty,
Once again was highly honored,
Re-elected to his office;
Next in power came chief Hiland,
Tribal scribe again — squaw Jackson;
Ryan, guardian of the store-house
Since the days he was a freshman,
Chose they once more for that duty;
Smith as captain, heap big war chief,
Lucey also as a war chief,
Campbell still as legend teller.

Famed of tribal ceremonies
Came the great inauguration,
Came the public installation
Of the chief of the encampment,
Big chief Baker, mighty father.
Thirty-four, in tribal costume,
In the tribal robes of seniors,
Marched sedately through the campus;
All the tribes stood by to see them,
Came to see the big procession;
Watched the ranks of stately scholars,
Watched the seniors proudly passing,
Saw their friend and past chief, Thatcher,
Saw their newly-chosen chieftain,
Gazed upon the noble Ely,
Chief of Massachusetts Redskins,
Gazed upon those dignitaries,
Fourscore chiefs, in native costume,
Sent on terms of peace and friendship
From encampments near and distant,
Sent to bring them tribal greetings.
Long and brilliant the procession,
Long the ceremony following;
Noble speeches were presented
By his excellency Governor Ely,
By the chiefs Smith, Graves, and Machmer,
By the newly chosen chieftain,
By the tribes of younger Redskins
Through their spokesman, Alvan Ryan;
Ryan, speaking for his tribesmen,

Serious, earnest, in his manner,
In his ardent aspirations,
In his firm beliefs and tributes,
Well-deserved the words of honor
Spoken by his friends and elders.

Thirty-four, returned as seniors,
Found their tribe a great deal smaller
Than in freshman days of battle.
Many could not stand the hardships,
Could not stand the stress of training,
Left the tribe and its encampment.
Others, vastly more successful,
Found their way to other Redskins:
Four enrolled at Tufts encampment,
Still as seniors of State College,
Learning there the art of medicine,
Planning to become witch doctors;
Bourgeois, Wyman, were the warriors,
Duckering, Tiffany, the maidens.

Twelve from all the many seniors,
Leaders, winners of high honors,
Twelve, and only twelve, were honored
By election by their elders,
By their teachers and their chieftains
To a tribe of braves and maidens,
Honorary tribe for scholars:
Mary Taylor, Ruth D. Campbell,
Only maids to be thus honored;
Bates and Caird, among the warriors,
Randall Cole, and Coombs, and Frigard,
Hoffman, Denmark, Alvan Ryan,
Ted Cooke, Jr., and Kozlowski.
Some moons later French was chosen
As a member of the order.
Greatest honors were divided
For the two of highest standing:
Mary Taylor, Hyman Denmark;
And as all were named and honored
All the tribes stood by in tribute.

Great rejoicing filled the campus
When announcement reached the Redskins
That at last would be presented
Two new wigwams: one to shelter
Freshmen warriors, called in honor
Of the late chief, Roscoe Thatcher,
"Thatcher Hall", to be erected
Opposite the squaws' headquarters,
Opposite their house, the "Abbey",
On the hillside, facing westward,
Facing Warner and the Abbey.
For the use of tribal records,
Legends, papers, songs, and pictures,
Would be raised a second wigwam,
Named "Goodell" for that past chieftain.
Thus was their encampment growing.

Seniors — eldest of the whole encampment,
Leaders throughout all the campus:

Thirty-four now gave their noblest,
 Gave their best and last endeavors
 In the fields of their attainments.
 Tribal records were depicted
 For the eyes of all the Redskins,
 By the hands of big chief Royal,
 By squaw Campbell, brave Seperski,
 By Burns Robbins, Snowdon Thomas,
 In the widely-spread Collegian,
 With braves Talbot, Schenck, and Batstone
 Ably keeping it in motion.
 In the tribal warfare contests,
 Bush was chief of all the gridsters;
 Smith and Frigard, Mountain, Lojko,
 Sievers, Sibson, Bigelow, Coburn,
 Ryan, Burke, and Norman Griswold;
 These from thirty-four were chosen,
 Fought against their old-time rivals,
 Conquered Bowdoin, Conn., and Worcester,
 Rensselaer, then Rhode Island,
 Lost to Amherst, local rival,
 Lost to Tufts, and to Saint Anselm's.
 Captain Cowing, chief of soccer,
 Captain Caird, cross-country runner,
 Leading many sturdy warriors,
 Winning honors for his tribesmen.
 Captain Lojko, with his teammates,
 Conquered each and every rival,
 Overcame their twelve assailers,
 Won an undefeated season,
 On the courts, o'er all victorious.
 Then in campfire entertainment
 Maid McCarthy, warrior Southworth,
 Chief of Roister Doisters tribesmen,
 Gained a lasting reputation,
 Achieved acclaim and endless praises.
 Stephanson, an able warrior,
 Manager of Harvest field-day,
 Spread to all the neighboring Redskins,
 Spread the fame of his encampment.

So through all the wide-spread campus
 Thirty-four has placed her tribesmen,
 Left upon the tribes below her
 Never-ending signs of conquest,
 Left upon the whole encampment
 Something of her dauntless spirit,
 Something of her great successes,
 So that as her braves and maidens
 Bid farewell to fellow tribesmen,
 Teachers, friends, and able leaders,
 Bid farewell to Massachusetts,
 Seeking wider fields of battle,
 Then her spirit shall yet linger
 Living in the hearts of Redskins,
 Scattered wide, but not forgotten:
 Thirty-four, beloved Redskins,
 Loyal Sons of Massachusetts.

IN MEMORIAM



JOSEPH LOJKO 1911-1934

JOSEPH LOJKO, late member of the Senior Class, died at the age of twenty-two as the result of an automobile accident on April 27, 1934 in South Deerfield. He was born in Poland in 1911 and came to live in Northampton a few years later. He was graduated from the Northampton High School in 1929 and spent the following year there as a post-graduate. In 1930 he entered "State" and was to be graduated in June, 1934.

With his passing the Senior Class lost a most lovable and colorful member. In dress, walk, and speech, "Joe" was attractively individualistic. One was quickly impressed with his healthy and clean-cut appearance, which he was always mindful of maintaining.

As a friend, he was sincere, frank, and tactful, always ready to offer helpful criticism. His sense of humor was of the type which makes men congenial. The courage and daring spirit which so characterized his play were qualities which he was ever willing to offer for the support of a friend. "Joe's" spirit of fun and exuberance were extremely contagious, and there was never lack of excitement when he was around.

As a student, his thoroughness and enthusiasm were well known. Always able to concentrate to an exceptional degree, he could study while others were wasting time. He could see the goal while others were merely on the track. "Joe" was brave enough to ask questions until a topic was clear to him. Modesty marked his behavior in the class room as well as on the athletic field. Cooperative and willing to share his knowledge, he had an air of jaunty confidence.

As an athlete, "Joe" accepted the fact that he was handicapped in size, and compensated for this deficiency by using strategy and having at his control unusually well-developed fundamentals. His philosophy, "It's not what you do that counts, but rather, how you do it", found application in his athletic as well as his academic life. "Joe" was seldom the high scorer, but he drew attention by his sterling sportsmanship, his strong leadership, and his intelligent technique.

Indeed, we shall ever remember Joseph Lojko as a loyal friend, an exceptional scholar, a great athlete, but most of all, as an outstanding member of the class of 1934.

HOWARD R. SIEVERS.



MacCleery

Sturtevant

Healey

Stockbridge

Cutler

Potter

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Richard Thompson Cutler

South Sudbury

1912; Weston High School; Animal Husbandry; Football 1, 2, 3; Manager, Freshman Hockey 1; Animal Husbandry Club; Dairy Judging Team — Alternate; Fat Stock Judging Team; Meats Judging Team; Q. T. V.

Elsie Elizabeth Healey

Lee

1913; Lee High School; Animal Husbandry; W. A. A. 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 4; Field Hockey 4; Newman Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Fat Stock Judging Team 1933; Alpha Lambda Mu.

Russell Eldridge MacCleery

Winthrop

1913; Winthrop High School; Animal Husbandry; Animal Husbandry Judging Team 4.

Harold Carpenter Potter

Greenfield

1911; Greenfield High School; Animal Husbandry; Track 1, 2; Hockey 2; Animal Husbandry Club, President 4; Outing Club 1; Poultry Judging Team; Dairy Cattle Judging Team; General Livestock Judging Team; Meat Judging Team; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Robert Reed Stockbridge

Worcester

1910; North High School; Animal Husbandry; Football 1 — squad; Varsity 3, 4; Outing Club 4; Poultry Judging Team; Dairy Judging Team; Live Stock Judging Team. Theta Chi.

Russell Sturtevant

Halifax

1912; Bridgewater High School; Animal Husbandry; Maroon Key 2; Kappa Epsilon.

Harold Spencer Wood

Central Village

1909; M. C. 1.; Animal Husbandry; Varsity Football 2; Class Track 1; Class Football, Captain 1; Lambda Chi Alpha.



Cole

Kingsbury

Zillman

Pyenson

AGRICULTURE DAIRY POULTRY

Randall Knight Cole

West Medway

1912; Medway High School; Poultry Husbandry; Class Football 2; Class Baseball — Numeral Man and Manager 1; Band 3; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team 2; Dairy Judging Team 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.

Robert Taylor Coleman

Somerville

Somerville High School; Dairy Industries; Football 1; Track 1; Dairy Club 4; Dairy Judging Team 4;

Robert Crompton Jackson

New Bedford

1910; New Bedford High School; Agriculture — English; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Kappa Epsilon.

Harlan Wesley Kingsbury

Braintree

1909; Braintree High School; Dairy Industry; Class Football 1, 2; Class Baseball 1, 2; Class Basketball 1, 2; Dairy Club; Chess-Checker Club; Alpha Gamma Rho.

Harry Pyenson

East Lee

1913; Lee High School; Dairy Manufactures; Baseball 1; Hockey 3; Dairy Club, Vice President 4; Dairy Products Judging Team; Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Malcolm Chamberlain Stewart

Needham

1912; Needham High School; Poultry Husbandry; Basketball 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Kappa Sigma.

Joseph Frank Zillman

Dorchester

1910; Dorchester High School for Boys; Dairy Manufactures; Football 1, Varsity 2; Band 4; Dairy Science Club; Christian Association 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Economics Club.



Casey

French

Doran

Tomlinson

Cande

Peaslee

Smith

HOME ECONOMICS

Elinor Sherman Cande

Sheffield

1912; Sheffield High School; Home Economics; Girl's Basketball 1, 2, 3; Index 3; W. S. G. A. 3; Sigma Beta Chi, Pres. 4.

Charlotte Belcher Casey

Easthampton

1913; Home Economics; Chorus 2, 3.

Dorothy Frances Doran

Springfield

1912; Commerce High School; Home Economics; Phi Zeta.

Marjorie Louise French

West Newton

1912; Medway High School; Home Economics; Collegian 1, 2; Home Economics Club; Phi Zeta, Pres. 4.

Sarah Augusta Peaslee

Woodville

1913; Worcester Classical High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Outing Club 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Intersorority Council 3, 4; Alpha Lambda Mu.

Edith Janette Smith

State Line

1913; Pittsfield High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Intersorority Council 3, 4; Lambda Delta Mu.

Mary Arundale Tomlinson

West Newton

1911; Newton High School; Home Economics; Glee Club 1, 2; Home Economics Club; Outing Club 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Sigma Beta Chi.



Ellis

Skipton

Brackett

Wilcox

Wheeler

Gerrard

HOME ECONOMICS

Muriel Viola Brackett

Marblehead

1910; Bishop Hopkins Hall; Home Economics; Bay State Revue 1, 2, 3; Phi Zeta.

Catherine MacInnis Ellis

East Brewster

1913; Dean Academy; Home Economics; Phi Zeta.

Barbara Kimball Gerrard

Holyoke

1911; Holyoke High School; Home Economics; Orchestra 1, 4; Bay State Revue 3; Home Economics Club; Phi Zeta.

Alberta Elizabeth Skipton

Springfield

1912; Central High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1; W. S. G. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1; Horticultural Show 3; Phi Zeta.

Elizabeth Wheeler

Worcester

1912; Classical High School; Home Economics; Dad's Day Committee 3; Home Economics Club; W. S. G. A. — Treasurer 4; Y. W. C. A. — Secretary 2; Lambda Delta Mu.

Joan Elizabeth Wilcox

Jamaica Plain

1910; Jamaica Plain High School; Home Economics; Sigma Beta Chi.



Cutler

Bingham

Cook

Sherman

Steffek

Bennett

FLORICULTURE

Stephen Wiggins Bennett

Worcester

1909; North High School; Floriculture; Orchestra 1; Floriculture Club; Horticultural Show 3, 4; Manager, Horticultural Show Store 4; Theta Chi.

Leonard Joseph Bingham

North Andover

1912; St. John's Prep.; Floriculture; Class Football 1, 2; Track 2, 3, 4; Floriculture Club; Alpha Sigma Phi.

Elizabeth Addie Cook

Shrewsbury

1912; Shrewsbury High School; Floriculture; Orchestra 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.

Roland Rogers Cutler, Jr.

South Sudbury

1910; Weston High School; Floriculture; Horticultural Show 3, 4.

George Deming Moody

North Andover

1910; Johnson High School; Floriculture; Alpha Gamma Rho.

Albert Sherman

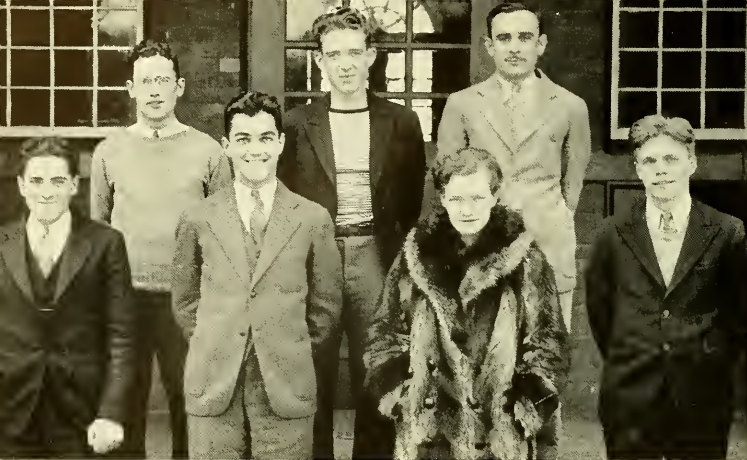
Stoneham

1912; Stoneham High School; Floriculture; Exhibited in Hort. Show 3, 4.

Edwin Francis Steffek

Westfield

1912; Westfield High School; Floriculture; Floriculture Club; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Gamma Rho.



Bower Bigelow Herbert Taylor Papp Schenck

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

- George Harrison Bigelow** Marlborough
 1912; Marlborough High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 2 — squad, 3, 4 — varsity; Informal Dance Committee 4 — Chairman; Senate 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- William Austin Bower** North Andover
 1912; Johnson High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Baseball 2; Class Football 2; Kappa Sigma.
- Gerald Thomas Bowler** Westfield
 1910; Westfield High School; Landscape Architecture; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2; Q. T. V.
- Charles Reitz Herbert** Squantum
 1912; Thayer Academy; Landscape Architecture; Index 3; Horticultural Show Committee 4; Landscape Club.
- James Shepard Klar** Springfield
 1912; Central High School; Landscape Architecture; Roister Doisters 3; Index 3; Chorus 1; Outing Club 1; Band 1, 2; Bay State Entertainers 1, 3, 4; Theta Chi.
- Walter Louis Papp** North Falmouth
 1910; Lawrence High School; Landscape Architecture; Bay State Revue 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Chorus 1, 2; Choir 1, 2.
- Wolcott Lawrence Schenck** Longmeadow
 1912; Springfield Technical High School; Landscape Architecture; Cross Country 1 — numerals; 2 — Junior Varsity; Collegian 3, 4; Roister Doisters 3, 4; Soph.-Senior Hop Committee 2; Junior Prom Committee 3; Dad's Day Committee 3, 4; Landscape Club 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 3; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Elizabeth Taylor** Holyoke
 1913; Holyoke High School; Landscape Architecture; Landscape Club; Sigma Beta Chi.



Burke

Batstone

Stephansen

Nisbet

MacMackin

Alton

Durell

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Herbert Roger Alton

Webster

1911; Bartlett High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Track 1; Cross Country, Junior Varsity 2; Index, Art Editor 3; Bay State Revue 4; Junior Prom Committee 3; Combined Chorus 1, 2; Glee Club 3, 4; Landscape Club 1, 2, 3, 4—President; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Maroon Key 2; Horticultural Show 4; Theta Chi.

Frank Arthur Batstone, Jr.

West Newton

1911; Newton Classical High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Treasurer 1; Collegian 2, 3, 4; Band 1; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Dad's Day Committee 3; Landscape Club 3, 4; Orpheus Club 1, 2; Horticultural Show 3, 4; Theta Chi.

Raymond Francis Burke

Woronoco

1910; Westfield High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Track 1, 2; Newmar Club; Q. T. V.

William Donald Durell

Attleboro

1910; Williston Academy; Landscape Architecture; Roister Doisters 2; Mother's Day Committee; Landscape Club; Horticultural Show 4; Theta Chi.

Carleton Archie MacMackin

Lancaster

1910; Vermont Academy; Landscape Architecture; Winter and Spring Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Relay Squad 2; Class Vice-President 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2; Informal Committee 3; Freshman Handbook Committee 1; Landscape Club 3, 4; Christian Association 1; Maroon Key 2; Theta Chi.

Fred Jouett Nisbet

Boston

1912; Randolph-Macon Academy; Landscape Architecture; Class Track 1—numerals; Track 2, 3; Swimming 4; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Cheer Leader 1; Landscape Club 2, 3, 4; Theta Chi.

Hans Paul Stephansen

Amherst

1907; Northeast High School, Philadelphia, Pa.; Landscape Architecture; Hockey 1, 2; Bay State Revue 4; Combined Chorus 1, 2; Glee Club 3, 4; Landscape Club; Outing Club 1, 2; Horticultural Show 3, 4—Chairman; Kappa Sigma.



Ainsworth Edney Bick Chase
Esselen Clark Wheeler Henry Farrar

GENERAL HORTICULTURE

Gordon Ellery Ainsworth Littleton, N. H.
1909; Littleton High School; University of Maine; Forestry; Lambda Chi Alpha.

David Louis Bick Everett
1911; Everett High School; Horticultural Manufactures; Football 1; Manager, Track
1; Manager Varsity Track 2; Horticultural Show 4; Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Greenleaf Tucker Chase Newburyport
1912; Ridgewood High School; Landscape Architecture; Track; Bay State Revue 4;
Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticultural Show.

Frederick Griswold Clark West Deerfield
1912; Deerfield Academy; Pomology; Manager, Varsity Cross Country 2; Class Vice-
president 1; Manager, Roister Doisters 2, 3; Dad's Day Committee 1; Informal Dance
Committee 4; Maroon Key 2; Adelpia 3, 4, President 4; Horticultural Show 3, 4;
Pomology Judging Team 4; Q. T. V.

James Palmer Edney South Acton
1913; Acton High School; Horticultural Manufactures; Class Track 1; Jr. Varsity Cross
Country 2; Cheer Leader 1; Dairy Club 4; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticultural Show
4; Dairy Judging Team 4; Theta Chi.

William Brigham Esselen, Jr. Millis
1912; Millis High School; Horticultural Manufactures; Football Manager 1, 4; Band
1, 2, 3, 4; Horticultural Show 4; Q. T. V.

John Biggs Farrar South Lincoln
1912; Concord High School; Pomology and Olericulture; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; — Cap-
tain 4; Cross Country 1, 2; Interfraternity Council 4; Horticultural Show 3, 4; Lambda
Chi Alpha

Ralph Joseph Henry Methuen
1906; Malden High School; Pomology; Football 1; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1;
Cross Country 2; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Manager 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Bay State Revue
1, 2, 4; Horticultural Show Committee 4; Academics Board 3, 4; Alpha Sigma Phi.

Nelson Adrian Wheeler Belchertown
1913; Holyoke High School; Pomology; Football 1, 2; Horticultural Show — Chairman
of Pomology Division 4; Fruit Judging Team 3; Theta Chi.



Cowing

Jenkins

Brown

Costello

Dance

Hurwitz

Mountain

BACTERIOLOGY

Wilmer Dwight Barrett

West Bridgewater

1913; Howard High School; Bacteriology and Physiology; Football 1; Baseball 1; Track 1, 3.

Richard Mills Brown

Springfield

Springfield College; Bacteriology and Physiology; Varsity Swimming 4.

Raphael Fiorani Costello

Franklin

1910; Dean Academy; Bacteriology; Band; Alpha Sigma Phi.

Roy Tapley Cowing

West Springfield

1912; West Springfield High School; Bacteriology; Soccer 2, 3, (Capt.) 4; Track 1, 2, 3; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Scientific Conference at Wesleyan 3; Alpha Sigma Phi

Darrell Anderson Dance

Windsor, Conn.

1913; John Fitch High School; Bacteriology.

Charles Hurwitz

Springfield

1913; Central High School; Bacteriology.

Herbert Jenkins

Methuen

1912; Searles High School; Bacteriology and Physiology; Collegian 1, 2, 3; International Relations Club 1.

David Charles Mountain

Pittsfield

1911; Pittsfield High School; Bacteriology and Physiology; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Class Football 1, 2; Class Basketball 3, 4; Varsity Swimming 4; Kappa Sigma.



Walker

Landsman

Cole

Dexter

Rowland

PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Erma Marie Carl Holyoke
1913; Holyoke High School; Botany; Roister Doisters 1; Y. W. C. A.; Lambda Delta Mu.

Kendrick McDowell Cole Needham
1913; Needham High School; Entomology and Zoology; Cross Country 1, 2; Fernald Entomological Club.

Ralph Warren Dexter Gloucester
1912; Gloucester High School; Zoology; Editor-in-Chief 1934 Index 3; Christian Association 1; Debating 2; Kappa Epsilon.

Eliot Landsman Dorchester
1912; Dorchester High School; Distributed Sciences; Football 1; Varsity Soccer 2, 3, 4; Track 1; Roister Doisters 3; Debating 1;

Laura Elizabeth Rowland Springfield
1912; Central High School; Entomology; Fernald Entomological Club; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.

Henry Atchinson Walker Southbridge
1913; Mary E. Wells High School; Entomology; Class Track 1; Class Cross Country 1; Index-Business Manager 3; Fernald Entomological Club 2, 3, 4, (President 4); Outing Club 4; Academics Activities Board 3; Editor-Fernald Club Yearbook; Chorus 1, 2, 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.



Newton

Tiffany

Wyman

Duckering

Bourgeois

PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

George Albert Bourgeois, III Williamsburg
1911; Phillips Exeter Academy; Botany; Varsity Football 2; Class Track 2; Q. T. V.

Florence Duckering Dorchester
1912; Dorchester High School; Bacteriology; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Intersorority Council 3;
Alpha Lambda Mu.

Grace Elizabeth Tiffany Holyoke
Holyoke High School; Bacteriology; Index Secretary 3; Alpha Lambda Mu.

Edward Rochford Wyman Turners Falls
1909; Turners Falls High School; Distributed Sciences; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Aaron Wayne Newton East Northfield
1913; Northfield High School; Distributed Sciences; Varsity Baseball 2; Manager
Cross Country 3; Alpha Sigma Phi.

One half of our year at Tufts Medical School was spent with Anatomy, all day long from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. We often thought longingly of the well balanced variety of our classes at Massachusetts State. Of course, we had Microscopic Anatomy in the morning with the Gross in the afternoon, but after all Anatomy is Anatomy and we thought that we had plenty of it.

This semester there is Physiology instead — or, rather Physiology and Physiological Chemistry (which are all the same to us). We think of the warm spring days on the campus with the scent of new mown hay in the air and can hardly wait to be back.

However, despite all this, we have enjoyed our year at Tufts even more than we expected. Our life has not been a grind, as a disinterested observer might think, but has given us richer fields, a gay time, and pleasant memories.



Lincoln Merrill Cooke
Kucinski Coldwell
Anderson O'Neil Bates Watson

CHEMISTRY

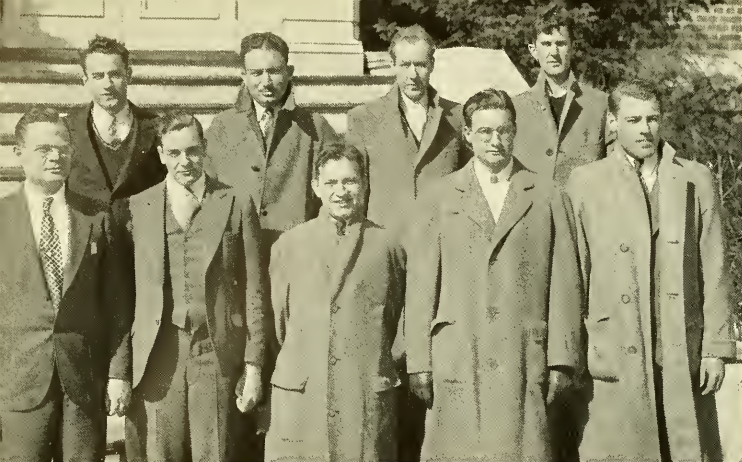
- Alice G. Anderson Everett
1910; Everett High School; Chemistry; Outing Club 1, 2; Order of the Guides 3, 4.
- Roger Gordon Bates Cummington
1912; Northampton High School; Chemistry; Index 3 — Literary Editor; Orchestra 2, 3, 4; Bay State Revue 2, 3; Freshman Handbook Committee 1; Glee Club 4; Combined Chorus 1, 2, 3; Kappa Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.
- Raymond Dunham Coldwell Framingham
1910; Framingham High School; Chemistry; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1.
- Theodore Frederic Cooke, Jr. Richmond
1913; Pittsfield High School; Chemistry; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Kappa Phi.
- Karol Joseph Kucinski Amherst
1911; Amherst High School; Chemistry; Band 1, 2;
- Stephen Albert Lincoln Oakham
1912; Hardwick High School; Chemistry; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- James Willis Merrill South Hadley Falls
1910; South Hadley High School; Chemistry; Q. T. V.
- Cornelius Francis O'Neil Northampton
1912; Saint Michael's High School; Chemistry.
- Vernon Kenneth Watson Amherst
1912; Amherst High School; Chemistry; Class Football 1, 2; Index 3; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Phi Sigma Kappa.



Coombs Caird Burr French Denmark Whitney Pozzi Flynn Merrill

CHEMISTRY

- Franklin Gilmore Burr Worthington
1912; Springfield Technical High School; Chemistry; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- David William Caird Dalton
1912; Dalton High School; Chemistry; Senate 3, 4; Honor Council 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track — letterman 1, 2, 3; Cross Country — letterman 1, 2, 3 — Captain 4; Freshman Handbook Committee 1; Adelphia; Phi Kappa Phi.
- Charles Edwin Coombs Holyoke
1912; Holyoke High School; Chemistry; Track 1; Cross Country 2; Index 3; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 3; Bay State Revue 4; Physics Club; Phi Kappa Phi.
- Hyman Samuel Denmark Holyoke
1912; Holyoke High School; Chemistry; Phi Kappa Phi.
- James Henry Flynn Easthampton
1913; Easthampton High School; Chemistry.
- Chester Leroy French Greenfield
1911; Greenfield High School; Chemistry; Track 1; Hockey 1, 2, 3; Christian Association 1, 2, 3; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Arthur Carlton Merrill, Jr. Rockport
1913; Rockport High School; Chemistry; Class Track 1; Cross Country 2; Basketball 4 — Manager; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- John Frank Pozzi North Adams
1911; Drury High School; Chemistry; Varsity Hockey 2, 3 — squad; Class Hockey 1; K. O. Club 1, 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Joseph Whitney Springfield
1912; Northampton High School; Chemistry; Track 1 — Manager; Cross Country 2 — Manager; Lambda Chi Alpha.



Robbins Landsman Southworth Hoffman Freedman Kibbe Clow Zielinski Sievers

PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Edmund James Clow Orange
1911; Orange High School; Distributed Sciences; Football 1, 2; Class President 1, 2, 3, 4; Senate 3, 4, President 4; Maroon Key 2; Adelpia 4; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Alexander Harvey Freedman Dorchester
1912; Dorchester High School for Boys; Physical and Biological Sciences; Class Football 1; Track 1; M. S. C. Chorus; Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Archie Arthur Hoffman Amherst
1913; Revere High School; Distributed Sciences; Soccer 2, 3, squad; Band 1, 3; Phi Kappa Phi.

Milton Homer Kibbe West Springfield
1911; West Springfield High School; Pre-medical; Alpha Sigma Phi.

Burns Robbins Brewton, Alabama
1900; Brewton Collegiate Institute; Pre-Medical; Collegian 4; Roister Doisters 2, 3, 4; Bay State Revue; Dad's Day Committee 4; Newman Club 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Howard Ralph Sievers Amherst
1912; Amherst High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Roister Doisters; Junior Prom Committee 3; Informal Committee 4; Interfraternity Council 2, 3, 4; Senate 4; Kappa Sigma.

Warren Hilbourne Southworth Lynn
1912; Lynn English High School; Zoology; Roister Doisters 1, 2, 3, 4, — President 3, Vice-president 4; Bay State Revue 3, Director 4; Dad's Day Committee 4.

Joseph Francis Zielinski Holyoke
1912; Holyoke High School; Distributed Sciences; Varsity baseball 2, 3, 4, squad; Varsity basketball 2, 3, squad; class baseball 1; class basketball 1, 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.



Bernstein

Griswold

Rogers

Nichols

Thompson

Hiland

PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Harry Bernstein

Everett

1912; Everett High School; Distributed Sciences; Class baseball 1 — squad; Class football 1 — squad; class soccer 2 — squad; Varsity soccer 2; Band 1; Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Samuel Bresnick

Revere

1913; Revere High School; Distributed Sciences; Band 3; Phi Lambda Tau.

Norman Bulkeley Griswold

Hartford, Connecticut

1911; Hartford High School; Distributed Sciences; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Collegian 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Fanny Abigail Hager

South Deerfield

1912; Deerfield High School; Biological Sciences; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; W. A. A. 1; Outing Club 2, 3.

Page Livingston Hiland

Sheffield

1912; Sheffield High School; Berkshire Prep. School; Distributed Sciences; Class Vice-President 4; Index 3; Maroon Key 2; Soph Senior Hop Committee 2; Junior Prom Committee, Chairman 3; Military Ball Committee 3, 4; Dad's Day Committee 3, 4; Chairman 4; Informal Committee 4; Christian Association 3, 4, Chairman 4; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Nathan Paddock Nichols

Danvers

1912; Loomis Institute; Physics; Hockey 1; Cross Country 1; Physics Club 3, 4, President 4; Outing Club 3, 4; Kappa Sigma.

Mark Henry Rogers

West Newbury

1913; West Newbury High School; Dummer Academy; Mathematics; Track 2, 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.

Donald Hartwell Smith

South Berlin

1912; Waltham High School; Class Football 1; Class Baseball 1; Varsity football 2, 3; Honor Council 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; Class Captain 1; Phi Sigma Kappa.

Walter Earle Thompson, Jr.

South Hadley Center

1912; Holyoke High School; Chemistry and Bacteriology; Class Football 1, 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.



Harvey Chesbro Adams Hoagland Fisher Wordell Simmons Nichols MacKimmie

PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

- Laura Elizabeth Adams** Athol
 1911; Athol High School; Distributed Sciences; Index 3; Bay State Revue 1; Outing Club 1, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Wallace Lea Chesbro** Osterville
 1913; Barnstable High School; Distributed Sciences; Orchestra, Manager 4; Bay State Revue 4; Christian Association 1, 3, 4; Kappa Epsilon.
- Douglas Gordon Daniels** Reading
 1910; Cushing Academy; Distributed Sciences; Hockey 1, 2; Military Ball Committee 4; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Josephine Frances Fisher** Jamaica Plain
 1912; Jamaica Plain High School; Biology; Index 3; Campus Chest Committee; Fernald Club 3; History and Sociology Club 4; Outing Club 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet 3, 4; W. A. A; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Edward Winslow Harvey** Amherst
 1912; Amherst High School; Biological Sciences; Soph-Senior Hop Committee; Kappa Sigma.
- Descom DeForest Hoagland** Waltham
 1911; Springfield Central High School; Distributed Sciences; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- James Paige MacKimmie** North Amherst
 1911; Amherst High School; Distributed Sciences; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2.
- Gladys Josephine Simmons** Pittsfield
 1913; Pittsfield High School; Physiological and Biological Sciences.
- Hillman Hathaway Wordell** Somerset
 1912; Somerset High School; Distributed Sciences; Band 3; Chorus 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.



Smiaroski

Lister
Dunphy

Talbot
Hast

Chapin
Koslowski

Thomas

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Norton Spencer Chapin

Swampscott

1912; Swampscott High School; Agricultural Economics; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Debating 1.

Charles Henry Dunphy

Palmer

1910; Palmer High School; Economics; Track 1, 2, 3; Index 3; Roister Doisters 3; Dad's Day Committee 3, 4; Mardi Gras Committee 2; Debating 1, 2, 3; Newman Club; Maroon Key 2; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Lillian Hannah Hast

Worcester

1912; South High School; Agricultural Economics; Soccer 4; Basketball 3, 4; Hockey 4; Index 3; Newman Club 2, 3, 4; Alpha Lambda Mu.

William Kozlowski

Lynn

1912; Lynn English High School; Economics; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Roister Doisters 2; Band 1, 2; Burnham Declamation Contest 2; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

William Seaton Lister, Jr.

Stoneham

1912; Stoneham High School; Economics; Class Baseball 2; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

Edward James Talbot

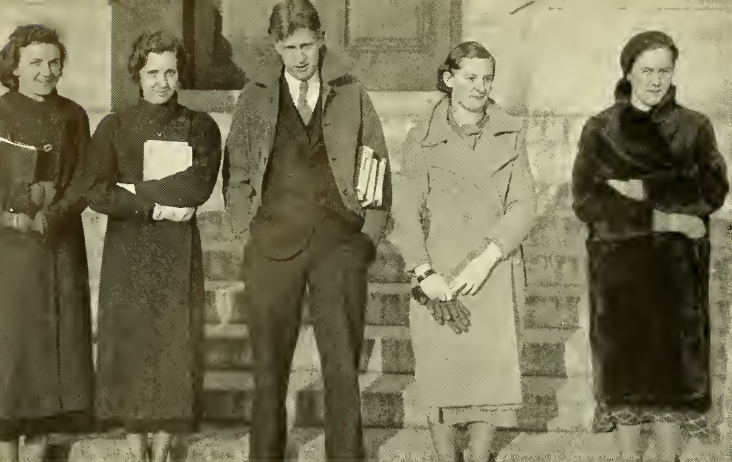
Springfield

1912; Central High School; Agricultural Economics; Football 1; Soccer — Varsity 2, 3, 4; Letter 3, 4; Hockey 1; Collegian — Advertising Manager 3, Business Manager 4; Index — Circulation Manager 3; Bay State Revue 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Newman Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Winthrop Snowden Thomas

South Middleboro

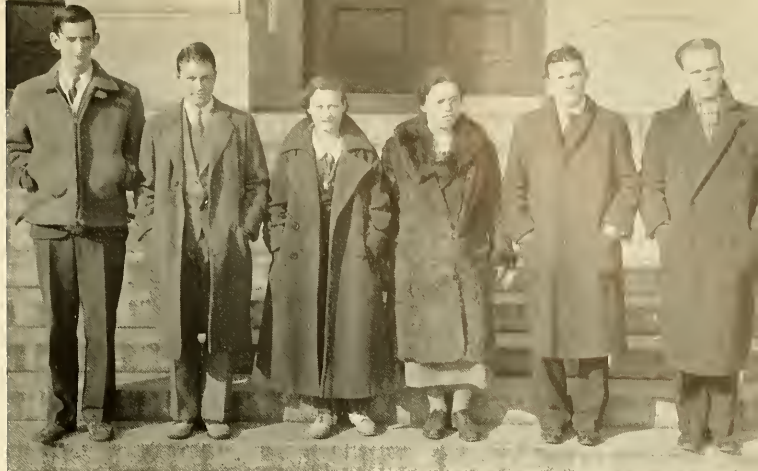
1911; Middleboro High School; Agricultural Economics; Track 2; Cross Country 1; Collegian 4; Christian Association.



Jensen Blatchford Royal Caswell Crean

EDUCATION

- Ethel Winfred Blatchford** Attleboro
 1910; Attleboro High School; Education; Graduate of Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, 1929; Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, M. S. C.; Delta Psi Kappa.
- Carolyn M. Caswell** Shattuckville
 1913; Arms Academy; Education; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3.
- Margaret Patricia Crean** Turners Falls
 1913; Turners Falls High School; Education.
- Marjorie Ann Jensen** Worcester
 1912; Worcester South High School; Psychology; Women's Baseball 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Manager 2, 3; Tennis 1, 2; Roister Doisters 1, 2, 3, 4; Dad's Day Committee 2; Outing Club 1; W. S. G. A. 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Intersorority Council, Sec'y-Treas. 3; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Charles Alonzo LeClair** Amherst
 1911; Amherst High School; Economics; Varsity Baseball, assistant manager 1, 2; Varsity Hockey, assistant manager 2; Kappa Sigma.
- Joseph Lojko** Northampton
 1911; Northampton High School; Education; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Raymond Deward Royal** Adams
 1911; Adams High School; Education; Varsity Soccer 2; Class Baseball 1; Class Football 1; M. S. C. Chorus 2; Collegian 2, 3, 4; Editor-in-chief 3.



Hodgen

Snow

Stoeber

Pushee

Bush

Frigard

EDUCATION

Louis Joseph Bush

Turners Falls

1912; Vermont Academy; Education; Football 2, 3, Captain 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Senate 4; Adelpia 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon

Wilho Frigard

Maynard

1912; Maynard High School; Education; Football 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Alden Reginald Hodgen

Hubbardston

1911; Arms Academy; Education; Debating 3, 4; Kappa Sigma.

Ruth Pushee

North Amherst

1913; Amherst High School; Education; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Chorus 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3.

Russell L. Snow

Arlington

1911; Arlington High School; Education; Class Track 1; Varsity Track 2; Varsity Hockey 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Varsity Cross Country 2, 3; Assistant Manager, Band 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.

Florence Pauline Stoeber

Adams

1913; Adams High School; Education; Outing Club 1; Phi Zeta.



Dennis

Gorey

Lucey
Einbinder

Cosgriff

Sibson

SOCIOLOGY

David Edward Cosgriff

Springfield

1910; Central High School; Sociology and History; Hockey 1; Bay State Revue 3, 4; Chorus 1, 2, 3; Glee Club — Manager 3, 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Gordon Bowman Dennis

Framingham

1912; Alton High School; Economics, Sociology and History; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Celia Harriet Einbinder

Springfield

1913; Holyoke High School; Economics, Sociology and History; Women's Rifle Team — captain, Manager 3; Chorus 2; W. A. A. 3 — Cabinet; Outing Club 1; Phi Zeta.

Robert Francis Gorey

South Deerfield

1910; Deerfield Academy; Sociology and History; Football 1; Class football 1, 2; Collegian 1, 2; Glee Club 3, 4; Bay State Revue 3; History Club 4; Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Alexander Ambrose Lucey

Medford

1912; Medford High School; Economics, History and Sociology; Track — squad 2; Cross Country — squad 2; Class Captain 2, 3; Class Sergeant at Arms 4; Roister Doisters 3, 4 — Manager; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra Manager 3; Bay State Revue 2, 3, 4; Dad's Day Committee 4; Chorus 1, 2; History-Sociology Club — President 4; Newman Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Academic Activities Board 3, 4; Alpha Sigma Phi.

James Albert Sibson

Milford

1910; Milford High School; History, Economics and Sociology; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Class Basketball 1, 2, 3; Military Major; Kappa Sigma.

Frances Woodbury

Malden

1911; Malden High School; History, Economics, and Sociology; History Club (Secretary); Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Sigma Beta Chi.



Costa

Cook

McGuckian

Jackson

MacDonald

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Thurl D. Brown

Danvers

1908; Holten High School; Social Science; Roister Doisters 2, 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.

Frances Lora Cook

Waltham

1910; Waltham High School; Sociology; Honor Council 4; W. A. A. President 4; Sigma Beta Chi.

Flory Gloria Costa

Agawam

1912; Agawam High School; Languages and Literature; Girls' Basketball.

Nathaniel Bartram Hill

Amherst

1913; Helen E. James High School, Williamsburg; Social Sciences; Soccer 2 — Squad; Roister Doisters 1, 2, 3; Bay State Revue 2; Debating 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain-Manager 3, 4; Burnham Declamation Contest 1; Flint Oratorical Contest 3.

Harriette Morgan Jackson

Orange

1912; Orange High School; English; Class Historian 1; Class Secretary 2, 3, 4; Dad's Day Committee 3; Soph-Senior Hop Committee 2; W. S. G. A. Vice President 3; President 4; Y. W. C. A. 1; Sigma Beta Chi.

Kathleen Jane MacDonald

Greenfield

1912; Northfield Seminary; Social Sciences; Phi Zeta.

Ambrose Thomas McGuckian

Roslindale

1910; Jamaica Plain High School; Social Sciences — Economics; Football 3, 4; Track 2, 3; Hockey 2, 3, 4; Index 3; Roister Doisters 2, 3; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; President 4; Adelpia 4; Q. T. V.



Chase Green Taylor Gunn Hillberg Ryan

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

Donald William Chase

Haverhill

1913; Haverhill High School; English; Roister Doisters 3, 4; Bay State Revue 4; Combined Chorus 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 4.

Arthur Allerton Green

Windsor, Conn.

1911; Loomis Institute; English; Class Track 1; Outing Club 3, 4; (Vice President 4) (Order of the Guides 4); Christian Association 1, 2, 3, 4; United Religious Council 4; Chorus 1, 2, 3.

Alice Severance Gunn

Turners Falls

1912; Turners Falls High School; English; Transferred from University of Vermont; Pi Beta Phi.

Pauline Louise Hillberg

Pittsfield

1909; Pittsfield High School; Berkshire Business College; English; Intersorority Council 3, 4; President 4; Phi Zeta.

J. W. Robertson

Dorchester

Alvan Sherman Ryan

Needham Heights

1912; Needham High School; English; Football 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3; Class Treasurer 1, 2, 3, 4; Senate 4; Maroon Key 2; Honor Council; Adelpia 4; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Mary Isabelle Taylor

Groton

1912; Groton High School; English; W. S. G. A. 4; Council 4.



Magay
Einbinder

Clark
Russell

Taft
McCarthy

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

Ruth Dexter Campbell

Springfield

1912; Central High School; English; Class Historian 2, 3, 4; Collegian 2, 3, 4; Dad's Day Committee 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, President 3; Honor Council 3, 4; Sigma Beta Chi; Phi Kappa Phi.

Margaret Clark

Greenfield

1912; Greenfield High School; Languages; Girls' Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Manager 3; Sigma Beta Chi.

Robert Andrew Magay

Worcester

1910; Worcester North High School; French; Class Football 2; Track 1, 2; Soph-Senior Hop Committee 2; Theta Chi.

Shirley Elizabeth McCarthy

Greenfield

1912; Greenfield High School; French; Roister Doisters 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3, President 4; Dad's Day Committee 4; Mother's Day Committee 3; Intersorority Council 4; Sigma Beta Chi.

Nancy Russell

Springfield

1913; Central High School; English; Index 3; Bay State Revue 4; Dad's Day Committee 4; United Religious Council 4; Newman Club 3, 4; Phi Zeta.

Russell Eugene Taft

Greenfield

1913; Suffield School; Languages; Class Sergeant at Arms 2, 3; Soccer 3; Baseball 1 — Numerals 2, 3, Varsity; Basketball 1 — Numerals, 3 — Varsity; Lambda Chi Alpha.

Ex-1934

Samuel Adams
Karl O. Anderson
Muriel E. Ashley
Sargent M. Baird
Thomas W. Barrus
Helen W. Bartlett
Stasia P. Basamania
Roland F. Becker
John M. Bellows, Jr.
Florence L. Benson
Roger T. Blackburn
Floyd O. Blanchard
Kenneth B. Cahoon
Calvin P. Call
James J. Carlin
Percival N. Churchill
Joseph L. Coburn
Ralph S. Cohen
Frederick L. Corcoran
Alfred E. Cox
David Crosby
Herbert V. Cummings
Richard H. Daniels
Rheal E. Daze
Frank DeAndrade
Hazel M. Dow
Alice K. Dressel
Wilmot G. Dunham
Ellen A. Dupuis
John W. Dwyer
Clyde N. Ennis
Everett H. Fletcher
Ida Forer
Russell T. Gagnon
Ruth A. Gardner
Max B. Gertz
Vincent C. Gilbert
Irene R. Ginsburgh
Sylvan J. Ginsburgh
Oscar R. Gooch
John R. Goodhue
William V. Goodstein
Irwin F. Gordon
Leslie J. Gore
Lionel C. Hartford, Jr.
Scott H. Harvey
Verne Harvey
Benton L. Hatch
Knut A. Haukelid
Alice B. Hess
Dorothy E. Heywood
Richard E. Hicks
Charles H. Hinckley
Edward H. Hobbie

Arthur F. Hoffman
Robert W. Hornbaker
Albert B. Hovey
Miner S. Howes
Robert P. Hunter
Louise Hutchins
John A. Kennedy, Jr.
Frank H. Krumpholz
Arnold J. Levy
Janet M. Lockhart
Robert C. Merritt
Helen B. Merritt
Adolfo R. Miranda
William P. Mulhall
Ilmar Natti
Robert G. Noble
Elizabeth E. O'Donnell
Bowyer B. Osgood
Edward L. Packard
John W. Pinneo
Leo H. Pollock
Helen L. Powers
Eleanor W. Ramsdell
Ruth S. Redman
James N. Reynolds, Jr.
Phyllis A. Rhinehart
Agnes C. Riley
Lloyd P. Rix
Milton J. Rogers
Harold C. Sabean
Paul W. Schaffner
William V. Schlaefer
Carl S. Schwartz
Marion C. Scott
John C. Sealey, Jr.
Stanley F. Seperski
Willard W. Shattuck
Bertram Shatz
John J. Shea
Otto L. Shemwick
Harold Shuman
Joseph N. Smiaroski
Elizabeth W. Snow
Barnett Solomon
Elwood Spencer
John J. Taylor
Chester W. Thomson
Wallace W. Thompson
Eleanor Townsend
Francis G. Trow
Benjamin Weinberger
Charles H. Wetmore, Jr.
Howard E. White



JUNIORS



CLASS OF 1935

CLASS OFFICERS

President	Raymond Knightly Evans
Vice-President	Marie Eleanor Currier
Secretary	Ruth Lydia Lindquist
Treasurer	Roger Lewis Warner
Captain	Theodore Moreau Leary
Sergeant-at-arms	Sheldon Pratt Bliss

1935 CLASS HISTORY

The largest freshman class in the history of the college; the first class to enter Massachusetts State College: that was 1935. She entered upon her four-year career with a name already charged with new responsibility and purpose. Significant of the new era into which her alma mater had stepped was her initiation — for she was the last of her line to be "oriented" to the campus by the rigorous hazing of the "good old days". Her members have vivid recollections of skull-caps and green berets; sunrise serenades and freshman "Bibles"; brilliant paper dunce-caps on the men, clothes backwards on the women, and the conscientious prompting of the vigilant sophomores on "hopping the nines".

Razoo Night — held for the first time in the cage of the new physical education building — gave her an opportunity to "get even". Though her co-eds had no active part in the clash, all were on hand to cheer their fellow classmates. Whether or not it was the cheering that did the trick we cannot say, but her men actually won both the events in the cage and the annual night-shirt parade. Still on a winning streak, they pulled the sophomores over the line in the six-men rope-pull some few weeks later, but because of illness on the campus, the sixty-man rope-pull title was left uncontested, and a tie in foot-ball and a defeat in basketball ended the struggles with the sophomores. An undefeated season in track helped her to earn a place for herself among the other classes.

While she was thus creditably carrying on those activities annually expected of freshmen, the class of 1935 gradually came to feel more at home on the campus, acquiring for herself academic and social standing, and laying foundations for future leadership and responsibility.

September, 1932, brought the class of '35 back to meet old friends and to fill those places in athletics and academics which she had made for herself the previous year. She found herself in close contact with her own freshman days, for the annual challenges with the freshman class still sounded. Thirty-five retained for herself the title of victor in the Razoo night clash, but later in the fall the sophomores waded through the pond with what grace they could on the end of a rope drawn by sixty victorious freshmen. Other games were played as usual with the freshmen, but with less of the "do or die" attitude, for the class had by this time acquired other interests.

The Maroon Key of the class of '35 will be remembered for Mardi Gras in the true spirit of this festive occasion, when ladies and gentlemen of the gay nineties exchanged dances with Hula Hulas in grass skirts, amid balloons and paper streamers. The Soph-Senior Hop was strongly supported by her sophomores.

Junior year for Thirty Five meant the beginning of major work, under the new semester system. To become a junior meant for her the beginning of the most vital part of college life, and she realized that the second half of college had begun and that she must make the most of her opportunities. She looked upon the "Frosh-Soph" scraps and wondered a bit how she had once been so enthusiastic about them.

As far as sports were concerned, she had already divided herself into a large group of spectators and a smaller group of varsity players. Many other activities interested her members, and juniors were to be found in every phase of campus life. The high light of social life — the Junior Prom — was held in April. Making a decided innovation, she published the Index for the first time for the seniors instead of for her own classmates.

All too soon she finds that she is forced to say, "Only one year left!"

CLASS OF 1935

- Robert West Abbott** Falmouth
1913; Lawrence High School; Pre-Medical; Christian Association 1, 2; Kappa Epsilon.
- Mary Louise Allen** Greenfield
1913; Greenfield High School; Chemistry; Women's Student Council 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1; Collegian 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2; Dad's Day Committee 2; Phi Zeta.
- Robert John Allen, Jr.** Worcester
1912; Commerce High School; Floriculture; Track — Numerals 1, 2, Letter 3; Cross Country 1, 2; Class Officer — Historian 1, 2; Floriculture Club; Outing Club 2, 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Frederick Newcomb Andrews** South Weymouth
1914; Weymouth High School; Animal Husbandry; Football — Freshman Manager, Numerals; Track 1, 2, Squad; Index 3; Animal Husbandry Club; Burnham Declamation Contest 2; Dairy Cattle Judging Team 3.
- David Lewis Arenberg** Rochester
1915; Wareham High School; Distributed Sciences; Soccer 2, 3; Collegian 1, 2, 3; Mathematics Club 2, 3; Entomology Club 3; Non-Fraternity Athletics 1, 2, 3, Captain 3.
- Stuart Aborn Arnold** Rehoboth
1914; Providence Technical High School; Poultry Husbandry; Poultry Judging Team 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Madelyn Gertrude Ashley** Greenfield
1914; Greenfield High School; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A. 1; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Ruth Anna Avery** Pocasset
1915; Bourne High School; Boston University, C. L. A.; English; Index 3; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; United Religious Council 3; Red Cross Drive 2, 3, — Publicity; K. O. Club 2, 3, — Secretary-Treasurer; Chorus 2; Freshman Reception 3; Delta Delta Delta.
- John Lewis Bailey** Kingston
1912; Kingston High School; Horticultural Manufactures; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Jean Sutherland Baker** Braintree
1912; Thayer Academy; Radcliffe; Home Economics; Home Economics Club 3; Outing Club 3; Y. W. C. A. 3.
- Iona Elizabeth Barr** Greenfield
1912; Greenfield High School; Home Economics; Girls' Rifle Team 1, 2, 3; Bay State Revue 3; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Dorothy Eleanor Bartlett** Chicopee Falls
1914; Chicopee Falls High School; Home Economics; Girls' Rifle Team 1, 2; Girls' Tennis — Manager, 3; Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Helen Elnora Bartlett** Framingham
1912; Framingham High School; Bacteriology; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Carleton Everett Bearse** Sharon
1914; Sharon High School; Psychology; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Roland Frederick Becker** Methuen
1912; Lawrence High School; Distributed Sciences; Soccer 2; Basketball 1; Track 1.

- Helen Elizabeth Beebe Monson
1912; Monson High School; Home Economics; Women's Rifle Team 1, 2; Home Economics Club.
- Vernon Adam Veith Bell Amherst
1910; Pennsylvania State College; Entomology; Soccer 2, Squad; Band 2, 3; Bay State Revue 3; Glee Club 3; Fernald Entomology Club; Interfraternity Council 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Anne Judyth Bernstein Greenfield
1914; Greenfield High School; Languages; W. A. A. 1, 2, 3; Woman's Rifle Team 1, 2; Chorus 1, 2; Social Science Club 3; History and Sociology Club 3; French Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3.
- Ollie L. Bertorelli Milford
1912; Milford High School; Chemistry and Physics; Mathematics Club 1, 2, 3; Physics Club 3; Newman Club 1, 2, 3; Theta Kappa Gamma.
- Laura Bingham Athol
1912; Athol High School; Distributed Sciences; Outing Club 1, 2, 3.
- James William Blackburn Springfield
1913; Central High School; Entomology; Soccer; Entomology Club.
- Roger Tait Blackburn Stoneham
1912; Huntington School; Landscape Architecture; Hockey 2, 3; Maroon Key 2; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Lamont Vincent Blake Springfield
1913; Central High School; Chemistry; Kappa Sigma.
- Sheldon Pratt Bliss Greenfield
1913; Greenfield High School; Pre-Medical; Baseball — Manager Freshman Team, 1; Basketball — Assistant-Manager, 2, 3; Class Officer — Sergeant at Arms 1, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Dad's Day Committee 3; Christian Association 1; Senate 3; Maroon Key 2.
- Willard Harold Boynton Groveland
1914; Groveland High School; Distributed Sciences; Kappa Epsilon.
- George Bozian Fall River
1913; B. M. C. Durfee High School; Poultry Husbandry; Track 2; Six Man Rope Pull 2.
- Walter Edward Brayden Maynard
1912; Maynard High School; Education; Senate 3; Class Baseball 1 — Squad; Class Football 1 — Numerals.
- Mary Teresa Brennan Ipswich
1915; Manning High School; Economics, History and Sociology; Sigma Beta Chi.
- William Clay Brown Winchester
1913; Winchester High School; Landscape Architecture; Track 2; Hockey 2, 3; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Lawrence Mason Bullard Berlin
1910; Hudson High School; Harvard; Pomology; Pomology Judging Team 3; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Albert Franklin Burgess, Jr. Greenfield
1913; Melrose High School; Agricultural Economics; Military Ball 3; Senate 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Kenneth Bangs Cahoon Centerville
1912; Barnstable High School; Chemistry; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3;

- Francis L. Caron North Adams
1912; Drury High School; Chemistry; Football 1; Baseball 1; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- John Alden Caswell Milford
1911; Milford High School; Antioch College; Distributed Sciences; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Curtis Mason Clark Millis
1912; Needham High School; Chemistry; Football 1; Soccer 1, 2, 3; Class President 1;
Roister Doisters 3; Freshman Dance Committee; Mardi Gras Committee 2; Soph-Senior
Hop Committee 2; Maroon Key 2; Interclass Athletic Board; Q. T. V.
- Lester Wilbur Clark Montague
1913; Turners Falls High School; Chemistry; Outing Club 1;
- Philip Hartshorn Clark Waltham
1912; Waltham High School; Entomology; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Kappa
Epsilon.
- Alma Hough Colson North Agawam
1912; Agawam High School; Home Economics; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- George Steadman Congdon Millis
1913; Millis High School; Chemistry; Class Football 1 — Squad; Soccer — Varsity 2;
Class 2; Class Treasurer 1; Roister Doisters — Assistant Manager 3; Q. T. V.
- Ellen Rose Connery Easthampton
1914; Easthampton High School; Agricultural Economics; Women's Rifle Team 2;
History and Sociology Club 3; Newman Club 1.
- Helen Margaret Connelly Hadley
1913; Hopkins Academy; Education; History and Sociology Club 3.
- John Joseph Consolati Lee
1912; Lee High School; Social Science; Football 1, Varsity 2, 3; Baseball 1, Varsity 2;
Kappa Epsilon.
- Dorothy Flora Cook Hadley
1913; Hopkins Academy; Home Economics; Women's Rifle Team 2; Home Economics
Club 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 3; K. O. Club 1, Vice-President 3; Secretary 2; Lambda
Delta Mu.
- Frederick Leo Corcoran Stoneham
1912; Huntington School; Economics; Football 1; Baseball 1; Track 2; Hockey 2, 3;
Roister Doisters 1, 3; Band 1, 2; Newman Club 1, 2, 3; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Hugh Joseph Corcoran Westfield
1914; Westfield High School; Economics; Bay State Revue 3; Newman Club 1, 2, 3;
Glee Club 3; Q. T. V.
- Alfred Elmer Cox, III Bridgewater
1913; Bridgewater High School; Biological Sciences; Soccer — Manager of Class Team
1, Varsity Manager 2, 3; Basketball — Manager of Class Team 1; Track 1, 2, Squad;
Member of Joint Committee of Intercollegiate Athletics 2, 3.
- Kenneth MacKenzie Cox West Springfield
1911; West Springfield High School; Bacteriology; Band 1, 2; Q. T. V.
- Chester Ellsworth Cross Onset
1913; Wareham High School; Botany.
- Roderick Wells Cumming Bristol, Conn.
1913; Bristol High School; Floriculture and Landscape Architecture; Football 1, 2, 3;
Track 1, 2; Class Captain 2; Landscape and Floriculture Clubs; Q. T. V.

- Marie Eleanor Currier Amesbury
1914; Amesbury High School; Agricultural Economics; Class Vice-President 2, 3; Index 3; Dad's Day Committee 3; Mathematics Club 3; W. S. G. A. 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Charles Howard Daniels Melrose
1914; Melrose High School; Entomology; Cross Country; Fernald Club; Outing Club; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Myron Carl Davis Stafford Springs, Conn.
1912; Stafford High School; Horticultural Manufactures; Dairy Club 3; Christian Association 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- William Milford Davis South Lee
1911; Lee High School; Economics; Varsity Basketball 3; Kappa Sigma.
- Amy Dearden Palmer
1912; Palmer High School; English; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1.
- Raymond DiMarzio North Plymouth
1914; Kingston High School; Horticulture Manufactures; Football 1, 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Catherine Elizabeth Dimock Springfield
1912; Springfield Central High School; Home Economics; Outing Club 1, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Howard Ralph Dobbie Haverhill
1915; Tilton School; Forestry; Soccer 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1, 2; Outing Club 1.
- Bernice Jo-Ann Dolan Turners Falls
1914; Turners Falls High School; Home Economics; Bay State Revue 2, 3; Home Economics Club; Newman Club 1, 2, 3; Phi Zeta.
- Bernard Joseph Doyle Northampton
1913; St. Michael's High School; Distributed Sciences; Freshman Soccer; Varsity Soccer Squad 2, 3; Freshman Basketball Squad 1; Index 3; Combined Chorus 1; Newman Club 1, 2, 3; Kappa Epsilon.
- Ralph Peter Dubie Turners Falls
1911; Turners Falls High School; Pre-Medical.
- Max Dubin Malden
1914; Malden High School; Pre-Medical; Orchestra 1; Christian Association 3; Secretary, Social Science Club 3; Chorus 1, 2; Entomology Club 1.
- Wilmot Grant Dunham Centerville
1912; Hyannis High School; English; Collegian 1, 2, 3; Sports Editor 2; Band Leader 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Bay State Revue 3; Author music score "Let's Go Nutty"; Leader Chorus 2; Leader Glee Club 2; Song Leader 3; Composer of six college songs; Christian Association 1, 2; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3; Class football 1, 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Alice Isabel Dwight Griswoldville
1913; Arms Academy; Botany.
- Joseph Aaron Dworman Worcester
1912; Worcester Classical High School; Dairy Manufactures; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Henry Holton Elder Mount Hermon
1912; Mount Hermon Academy; Social Sciences; Track; Cross Country.
- John Crosby Eldridge West Bridgewater
1913; Howard High School; Chemistry; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; K. O. Club; Theta Chi.

- Charles Francis Elliot Waltham
1913; Waltham High School; Pre-Medical; Kappa Sigma.
- Henry David Epstein Brookline
1914; Boston Latin School; Distributed Sciences; Band 1, 2; Social Science Club; Physics Club; Outing Club; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Raymond Knightly Evans Easthampton
1907; Williston Academy; Landscape Architecture; Class President 3; Soph-Senior Hop Committee 2; Interfraternity Council 3; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Florence Chesson Fay Chicopee Falls
1914; Chicopee High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3; Sorority Athletic Captain 3; Co-ed Rifle Team 1, 2, 3; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Abraham Feinberg Dorchester
1912; Dorchester High School; Chemistry; Varsity Track 3; Junior Varsity Cross Country 2; Band 1; Math Club 2, 3.
- Ernest Brayton Fisher, Jr. Walpole
1913; Walpole High School; Animal Husbandry; Animal Husbandry Club; Christian Association; Social Science Club; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Cornelia Frances Foley Amherst
1913; Amherst High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Junior Class Representative; Newman Club; Intersorority Council 2, 3; Phi Zeta.
- Daniel Joseph Foley Salem
1913; Salem Classical and High School; Landscape Architecture; Index; Editor-in-Chief 3; Dad's Day Committee; Landscape Club 2, 3; Floriculture Club 2, 3; Outing Club 3; United Religious Council, President 3; Newman Club; President 3, Treasurer 2; Horticultural Show, Secretary 3; Q. T. V.
- Charles Bostwick Fowler West Newton
1913; Newton High School; Languages and Economics; Kappa Sigma.
- Christine Louise Frey South Hadley Falls
1914; South Hadley High School; Education.
- Lois Florence Friedrich Florence
1912; Northampton High School; Economics; Sociology, and History; Sigma Beta Chi.
- James Edward Gavagan Dorchester
1912; Jamaica Plain High School; Social Sciences.
- Minnie Gendler Greenfield
1913; Greenfield High School; Social Sciences; Chorus 1.
- Edward Harry Genet, Jr. Pittsfield
1912; Pittsfield High School; Education; Class Baseball 1, 2; Class Basketball 1, 2; Kappa Sigma.
- Clayton N. George Belchertown
1909; Belchertown High School; Entomology; Freshman Football; Class Soccer 1; Varsity Soccer 2, 3; Class Baseball 1, 2; Band 1; Entomology Club; Kappa Sigma.
- Vincent Cooper Gilbert Belmont
1912; Belmont High School; Agricultural Engineering; Christian Association; Theta Chi.
- Arthur Gold Springfield
1914; Springfield Central High School; Chemistry; Physics Club 3; Secretary-Treasurer; Phi Lambda Tau.

- Barnett Louis Golub** East Longmeadow
1912; Springfield Central High School; Pre-Medical; Football 1; Baseball 1; Hockey 2; Orchestra 1; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Grace Mae Goulart** Fairhaven
1913; Dean Academy; Chemistry; Newman Club 1; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Irene Edna Govoni** North Agawam
1913; Agawam High School; Bacteriology and Zoölogy. Women's Athletic Association Soccer Manager; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Ralph Hawthorne Granger** Westfield
1911; Westfield High School; Mt. Hermon; Animal Husbandry; Class Track 1; Index, Business Manager 3; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2, 3; Dairy Club 3; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3; Academics Activities Board 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Julian Philip Griffin** Indian Orchard
1912; Springfield Central High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Football 2, Squad; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Squad 2; Hockey Squad 2; Band 1; Class Treasurer 1; Soph-Senior Hop Committee 2; Informal Committee 3; Christian Association 1, 2, 3; Newman Club 1, 2, 3; Interfraternity Council 3; Kappa Sigma.
- Edward Frederick Guenard** Dracut
1911; Lowell High School; Social Sciences; Track.
- Ellen Le Roy Guion** Newton
1912; Newton High School; Brimmer; Landscape Architecture; Landscape Club; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Evelyn Alice Gunn** Southampton
1913; Easthampton High School; Chemistry; Christian Association 1, 3.
- Joseph John Gurka** Ware
1913; Ware High School; Chemistry; Baseball 1; Track 2; Cross Country 1, 2; Newman Club 2, 3.
- Victor Stanley Guzowski** Northampton
1912; Northampton High School; Physical Sciences; Football 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1; Track 2.
- Eben Theodore Hall** Upton
1913; Upton High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Football 1, 2; Baseball 1; Basketball 1; Landscape Club; Floriculture Club; Interfraternity Council; Secretary-Treasurer 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Elizabeth Katherine Harrington** Ludlow
1913; Ludlow High School; Languages and Literature; Collegian 2, 3; Index 3; Red Cross Drive Committee; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2 Cabinet; Women's Athletic Association, Vice-President 2; Intersorority Council 3; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Marion Threasa Harris** Leominster
1912; Leominster High School; Chemistry; Intersorority Cup Committee; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; Intersorority Council 3; W. A. A. 1, 2, 3, Cabinet; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Robert Russell Harris** Leominster
1912; Leominster High School; Economics; Q. T. V.
- George Albert Hartwell** Malden
1913; Phillips Exeter Academy; Landscape Architecture; Index 3 — Statistics Editor; Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Orpheus Club 1; Bay State Revue 1, 2; Landscape Club 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3; Theta Chi.

- Robert Harlow Hermanson Brookline
1912; Boston Latin High School; Distributed Sciences; Soccer — Assistant Manager
2, 3, Manager 4; Index 3; Interfraternity Council 3; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Howard Lester Hinckley, Jr. Dorchester
1913; Dorchester High School for Boys; Chemistry; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Mildred Martina Hovey Springfield
1914; Central High School; Springfield Junior College; Bacteriology; Index 3; Bay
State Revue 3; Y. W. C. A. 3; French Play 2, 3; Co-ed Rifle Team 2; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Albert Bancroft Hovey Stoneham
1912; Wakefield High School; Biological Sciences; Band 1; R. O. T. C. 1; Rifle Team 1;
Outing Club 2, 3; Swimming 3; Interclass Swimming 2; Varsity Swimming 3; Theta
Chi.
- Wendell Roy Hovey Wakefield
1913; Wakefield High School; Agricultural Economics; Index 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Outing
Club 1, 2, Treasurer 3; Theta Chi.
- Richard William Hubbard Sunderland
1913; Amherst High School; Chemistry; Soccer Squad 2; Track 3; Cross Country 3;
Roister Doisters 1, 2, 3; Debating 1, 2; Burnham Declamation Contest 1; Mathematics
Club; Physics Club.
- Robert Packard Hunter Melrose
1910; Melrose High School; Entomology; Soccer 2, 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Charles Wooding Hutchinson Amherst
1911; Springfield Central High School; University of Vermont; Distributed Sciences;
Cross Country 1; Track 2; Interfraternity Council 3; Theta Chi.
- Zigmund John Jackimczyk Florence
1911; Northampton High School; Distributed Sciences; Football 2, 3; Q. T. V.
- Ernest Anthony Jaworski Adams
1914; Adams High School; Education; Baseball 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Kappa Epsilon.
- Stuart Farnham Jillson Readsboro, Vt.
1913; Mt. Hermon Academy; Physical and Biological Sciences; Track 1, 2; Cross
Country 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1; Mathematics Club; Physics Club; Q. T. V.
- Walter Oscar Johnson Haverhill
1912; Haverhill High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Band 1, 2; Soph-Senior
Hop Committee 2; Maroon Key 2; Kappa Sigma.
- William Joseph Jordan, Jr. Revere
1913; Revere High School; Chemistry; Track 1, 2; Cross Country 2, 3; Phi Sigma
Kappa.
- Joseph Francis Keil Attleboro
1914; Attleboro High School; Floriculture; Horticultural Show Committee; Phi Sigma
Kappa.
- Eloise Beers Kellogg Arlington
1913; Arlington High School; Distributed Sciences; W. A. A. 1, 2, 3; Co-ed Rifle
Team 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- James Maurice Kiely Northampton
1914; Northampton High School; Chemistry.
- Leslie Collis Kimball Pelham
1913; Amherst High School; Landscape Architecture; Landscape Club 2, 3; Sigma Phi
Epsilon.

- Mary Emma Kingston** Springfield
1913; Central High School; Home Economics; Bay State Revue 3; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Robert Magoon Koch** Greenfield
1914; Greenfield High School; Animal Husbandry; Poultry Judging Team 2; Dairy Judging Team 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3; Dairy Club 3; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Violet Sylvia Koskela** Maynard
1912; Maynard High School; Home Economics; Index 3; W. A. A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Albert Broudy Landis** Amherst
1913; Amherst High School; Zoology; Football 1, 2, 3; Class Basketball 2; Outing Club 3; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Marjorie Louise Lannon** Holyoke
1913; Holyoke High School; Pre-Medical; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Theodore Moreau Leary** Turners Falls
1914; Turners Falls High School; Pre-Medical; Class Football 1; Class Baseball 1; Class Hockey 1; Class Sergeant-at-Arms 1; Class Basketball 1; Class Captain 2, 3; Collegian Editor-in-Chief 3; Index 3; Freshman Dance Committee 1; Secretary, Senate 3; President, Inter-class Athletic Board; Christian Association; Newman Club; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Roger Kenison Leavitt** Framingham
1911; Framingham High School; Floriculture; Football 1, 2, 3; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Louis Herbert Lebeshevsky** Thompsonville, Conn.
1913; Enfield High School; Chemistry; Roister Doisters 2, 3; Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1; Track 1; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Arthur Sidney Levine** Brookline
1913; Brookline High School; Distributed Sciences; Soccer Squad 2, 3; Index, Business Board 3; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Robert Franklin Libbey** Westboro
1913; Westboro High School; Chemistry; Basketball 1; Track 1; Orchestra 1; Swimming 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Lucien Bingham Lillie, III** New Bedford
1913; Central High School, Springfield; Economics; French Club; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Ruth Lydia Lindquist** East Longmeadow
1912; Technical High School, Springfield; Biology; Class Secretary 1, 2, 3; Roister Doisters 2; Dad's Day Committee 3; Outing Club 1; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Silas Little, Jr.** Newburyport
1914; Newburyport High School; Forestry; Freshman Track 1; Varsity Track 2; Freshman Cross Country 1; Varsity Cross Country 2; Collegian 1, 2, 3; Index 3; Dad's Day Committee 3; Chairman, Campus Chest 3; Christian Association 1, 2, 3; Sec.-Treas., Maroon Key 2; K. O. Club 1, 2 — Pres. 3; Business Mgr., Freshman Handbook 1; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Elizabeth Loring** Melrose
1913; Melrose High School; Psychology and Sociology; Outing Club 1; W. S. G. A. 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Bertram Lubin** Boston
1914; Boston Latin School; Distributed Sciences; Freshman Football 1; Soccer 2; Roister Doisters 2.
- Everett Spencer MacQuestion** Winchendon
1913; Murdock High School; Landscape Architecture.

- Ronald C. Malloch Greenfield
1913; Greenfield High School; Chemistry; Soccer 2, 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Ruth Annette Markley Greenfield
1914; Boston University; Economics, History and Sociology; Delta Delta Delta.
- Edward Danville Masters Athol
1913; Athol High School; Landscape Architecture; Index 3; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- John Henry McKelligott Palmer
1913; Palmer High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Football 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1; Basketball 1; Interfraternity Council; Newman Club; Q. T. V.
- Alma Standish Merry Duxbury
1913; Duxbury High School; Distributed Sciences; Bay State Revue 3; Outing Club; Y. W. C. A.; Intersorority Council; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Howard Bryne Michelson Boston
1914; Boston Latin School; Horticultural Manufactures; Bay State Revue 2; Cheer Leader 2, 3.
- Joseph Miller Roxbury
1914; Boston Latin School; Horticultural Manufactures; Football 1; Soccer 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1; Track 1; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- James Frederick Moran Millis
1914; Millis High School ;Agricultural Economics; Football 1, 2, 3; Newman Club; Q. T. V.
- Harold Laurud Morland Westwood
1906; Huntington School; Entomology; Class Hockey 1.
- John Jesse Moulton Weymouth
1913; Weymouth High School; Physics and Mathematics; Band 1, 2, 3; Physics Club.
- Walter Stanley Mozden Three Rivers
1913; Palmer High School; Pre-Medical; Soccer 1; Track 2; Q. T. V.
- William Paul Mulhall Ashland
1912; Ashland High School; Animal Husbandry; Football 1, 2, 3; Newman Club; Q. T. V.
- William Richard Muller Darien, Conn.
1915; Darien High School; Economics; Basketball 1; Freshman Dance Committee 1; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Marguerite Anne Murphy West Springfield
1915; Springfield Junior College; Economics, History and Sociology; Sociology Club.
- Robert Vincent Murray Holyoke
1914; Holyoke High School; Horticultural Manufactures; Track 1, 2; Cross Country 1, 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Edward Bedre Nassif North Adams
1913; Drury High School; Pre-Medical; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1, 2; Bay State Revue 3; Interfraternity Council 2, 3; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Stanley Stowell Newcomb Orange
1912; Orange High School; Distributed Sciences; Kappa Epsilon.
- William Joseph MacKenzie Newman Florida
1913; Arms Academy; Mathematics and Chemistry; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Alfred Eastman Newton Sharon
1913; Sharon High School; Chemistry; Lambda Chi Alpha.

- Peter Andrew Nietupski Palmer
1913; Palmer High School; Chemistry; Football — Numerals 1, Varsity Football 2, 3; Class Baseball 1, 2; Class Basketball 1, 2; Varsity "M" Club; Newman Club; Wrestling Instructor 3.
- Ralph Eaton Norris Sharon
1912; Sharon High School; Chemistry; Class Football 1; Varsity Soccer 2, 3, Letterman; Class Baseball 1, 2 — Numerals; Interfraternity Council 3; Kappa Epsilon.
- Julius Novick Amherst
1914; Amherst High School; Bacteriology; Varsity Track 1 — Squad; Burnham Declaration Contest 1 — Second Prize; Cheer Leader 2, — Head Cheer Leader 3.
- Allen John O'Brien Northampton
1913; Northampton High School; Chemistry; Class Football 1, 2; Class Basketball 1, 2 — Numerals; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Edward Lawrence Packard Amherst
1912; Amherst High School; Landscape Architecture; Index 3 — Art Editor; Class Soccer 2; Kappa Epsilon.
- Leonard Ward Parker Amherst
1912; Phillips Academy, Andover; Mathematics and Civil Engineering; Orchestra 2; Glee Club 2, 3; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Hermann George Patt, Jr. Granville
1915; Westfield High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Social Science Club 3.
- George Raymond Pease Amherst
1914; Amherst High School; Chemistry; Collegian 2, 3; Roister Doisters 1, 2, 3; Theta Chi.
- Howard Edson Pease Ashfield
1913; Sanderson Academy; Mathematics and Physics; Varsity Soccer 2; Class Baseball 1; Q. T. V.
- Ruth Elizabeth Pelissier Hadley
1915; Hopkins Academy; Education; History and Sociology Club 3; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Elizabeth Cushman Perry Watertown
1914; Watertown High School; Home Economics; Dad's Day Committee 3; Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3; W. S. G. A. 3 — Secretary; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3 — Cabinet 2; Index 3; Phi Zeta.
- Leo Pollin Springfield
1913; Central High School; Chemistry and Mathematics.
- Helen Louise Powers Hadley
1913; Hopkins Academy; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Burnham Declaration 2.
- Edward Leroy Prentiss Upton
1915; Upton High School; Education; Class Baseball 1 — squad; Class Cross Country 1; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Shirley Dorothy Putnam Springfield
1914; Technical High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Outing Club; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Walter Dalton Raleigh West Springfield
1914; West Springfield High School; Pre-Medical; Class Soccer 1, 2; Newman Club 1, 2, 3.
- Albert Bradbury Ramsdell Palmer
Alpha Sigma Phi.

- Kenneth Lloyd Riley, Jr. Ludlow
1912; Ludlow High School; Harvard Engineering School; Chemistry; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Henry Frank Riseman Winthrop
1913; Revere High School; Physiology and Bacteriology; Class Football 1; Class Soccer 2, 3; Band 1, 2; Poultry Judging Team; Chess Team; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Phillip Robinson Revere
1914; Revere High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Cross-Country 3 — Manager; Joint Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics.
- Sylvia Louise Rod Becket
1914; Lee High School; Bacteriology and Chemistry; Chorus 1; Outing Club 1.
- Harriet Ann Roper Westminster
1914; Gardner High School; Wellesley College; Mathematics; Bay State Revue 3; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Sydney Arthur Salamoff Roxbury
1913; Roxbury Memorial High School; Pre-Medical; Class Baseball 2; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1; Outing Club 1; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Janet Christie Sargent Auburndale
1914; Newton High School; Distributed Sciences; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; W. A. A. 3 — President; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Ruth Wentworth Sargent Wollaston
1912; Northfield Seminary; Distributed Sciences.
- Thomas Joseph Savaria Ware
1912; Ware High School; Chemistry; Newman Club; Class Football 1, 2; Class Track 1, 2. Q. T. V.
- Paul Webster Schaffner Dover
1912; Dover High School; Varsity Football 2, 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- William Valentine Schlaefer Englewood, N. J.
1912; Englewood High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Track 1, 2; Cross Country 3, 4 — Manager.
- Ralph William Francis Schreiter Walpole
1913; Walpole High School; Distributed Sciences; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Interfraternity Council 3; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Bernice Giduz Schubert Boston
1913; Girls' Latin School; Botany; Index 3 — Secretary.
- William Arthur Scott Bloomfield Conn.
1913; Bloomfield High School; Landscape Architecture; Index 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Willard Henry Senecal Williamsburg
1912; Northampton High School; English; Bay State Revue 3; Kappa Sigma.
- Maurice Shapiro North Adams
1912; Drury High School; Pre-Medical; Band 1, 2, 3; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Hyman Sharff Chelsea
1913; Chelsea High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Track 1, 2; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Rosamond Shattuck Pepperell
1913; Bates College; Psychology; Y. W. C. A. 3; Bay State Revue 3; Lambda Delta Mu.

- Glenn Frederick Shaw Palmer
1911; Hitchcock Academy; Agricultural Economics; Varsity Cross Country 2; Class Track 1; Collegian 2, 3 — Managing Editor; Social Science Club — President; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- John Raymond Siira Centerville
1913; Barnstable High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Football 1, 2; Q. T. V.
- George Walker Simmons, Jr. Amherst
1913; Amherst High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Hockey 1; Cross Country 1; K. O. Club 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 1.
- Charlotte Fogwell Sleep Fitchburg
1914; Fitchburg High School; Home Economics; Chorus 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Home Economics Club 3.
- Joseph Nieckoski Smiaroski Deerfield
1912; Deerfield Academy; History; Football 1; Vice-president, History Club; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Marion Estelle Smith Greenfield
1913; Greenfield High School; Entomology; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2 — cabinet, 3 — president; W. A. A. 1, 2 — council, 3; Index 3 — Literary Editor; Fernald Club 3 — secretary; Outing Club 3; United Religious Council 3; Intersorority Council 3; Alpha Lambda Mu
- Samuel Peaslee Snow West Roxbury
1912; Jamaica Plain High School; Landscape Architecture; Baseball 1, 2 — Assistant Manager, 3 — Manager; Band 1, 2, and 3 — Assistant Manager; Landscape Club.
- Kenneth A. Steadman Needham
1913; Milton and Needham High Schools; Floriculture; Track 2 — Assistant Manager, 3 — Manager; Kappa Sigma.
- Walter Stephot Braintree
1914; Braintree High School; Chemistry; Class Track 2; Cross Country 3; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Nelson Pierce Stevens Haverhill
1912; Haverhill High School; Chemistry; Collegian Business Board 2, 3; Christian Association 2, 3; United Religious Council Cabinet 3 — Treasurer; Business Board of Freshman Handbook 2; Kappa Epsilon.
- Donald Mitchell Stewart Arlington
1913; Arlington High School; Bacteriology; Kappa Sigma.
- Philip Carleton Stone Athol
1912; Worcester Academy; Entomology; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Helen Guild Streeter Springfield
1913; Central High School; Springfield Junior College; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Women's A. A. 1, 2; Home Economics Club; Choir 1, 2; Outing Club 1.
- James Ellsworth Sumner Squantum
1909; Quincy High School; Landscape Architecture; Track 1; Chorus 1; Glee Club 2, 3; Bay State Revue 3.

- Sulo John Tani Worcester
1911; Worcester North High School; Landscape Architecture and Forestry; Class Track 1, 2; Class Treasurer 1; Maroon Key 2; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Harold Samuel Tannenbaum Roxbury
1913; Roxbury High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Band 2; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Eleanor Charlotte Thatcher Athol
1910; Athol High School; Entomology; Fernald Club; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3.
- Carrol Edwin Thayer Williamsburg
1913; Helen E. James High School; Mathematics; Class Baseball 1; Class Football 2; Class Basketball 1, 2.
- Wallace Wetherell Thompson Worcester
1911; South High School; Pomology; Band 1, 2, 3; Horticultural Show 2, 3; Fruit Judging Team 3; Theta Chi.
- Edna Thornton Amherst
1913; Boston University; English; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Adolph Edward Tikofski Walpole
1913; Walpole High School; Mathematics and Physics; Football 1, 2, 3 — letterman, Baseball 1, 2 — letterman; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Corada Sarah Tinti North Agawam
1912; Agawam High School; Languages; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Wilbur Greene Tirrell South Weymouth
1913; Weymouth High School; Distributed Sciences.
- Joseph John Tosches Milford
1913; Milford High School; Chemistry; Class Baseball; Outing Club; Newman Club; Theta Kappa Gamma.
- Emil John Tramosch Huntington Station, L. I.
1913; Huntington High School; Landscape Architecture; Landscape Club 1, 2, 3; Newman Club 1, 2, 3; Track 2 — Manager — letterman; Football 3 — Assistant Manager; Index 3 — Photographic Editor; Horticultural Show 3; Q. T. V.
- Owen Smith Trask Lexington
1913; Lexington High School; Poultry; Track 1, 2; Cross Country 1; Soccer squad 2; Band 1, 2, 3; K. O. Club 1, 2; Theta Chi.
- James Jackson Valentine Framingham Centre
1912; Framingham High School; Northeastern University; Floriculture; Band 1, 2; Floriculture Club 2; Hockey 3 — Manager; Index 3; Horticultural Show 3; Theta Chi.
- John Peter Veerling Weymouth
1914; Weymouth High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1; Soccer Squad; Band 1, 2 — Drum Major 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Honor Council 3.
- Roger Lewis Warner Williamsburg
1914; Helen E. James High School; Distributed Sciences; Burnham Declamation Contest 1; Class Treasurer 2, 3; Maroon Key 2; Class Track 1; Baseball 2; Freshman Handbook Committee 1; Honor Council 3; Phi Sigma Kappa.

- Myer Louis Weiner Malden
 1913; Malden High School; Economics; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; French Club Plays 1; Inter-fraternity Speaking Contest 2.
- Merrill Louis Welcker Holyoke
 1914; Norwich University; Physical and Biological Sciences.
- Gaie Dorothy Whitton North Adams
 1913; Drury High School; Psychology and Sociology; Y. W. C. A. 1; Debating 1, 2, 3; Captain of Co-ed Debating Team 3; W. A. A. 3; Co-ed Rifle Team 2, 3; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Benjamin Joseph Wihry Haverhill
 1913; Haverhill High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1, 2; Hockey 1, 2; Newman Club; Q. T. V.
- Luther Lincoln Willard Worcester
 1912; Worcester South High School; Forestry; Cross Country 1; Q. T. V.
- Louis Isaac Winokur Dorchester
 1914; Dorchester High School for Boys; Distributed Sciences; Class football 1; Class baseball 1; Basketball 2 — manager — numerals; Index 3; Mathematics Club; Chess Club. 2, 3 — president; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- John Langille Wood Greenfield
 1913; Moses Brown School; Sciences; Varsity Football 2 — squad; K. O. Club 1, 2; Collegian 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Paul Owen Wood White Plains, N. Y.
 1913; Melrose High School; Dairy Manufactures; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Robert Holman Wood West Upton
 1914; Upton High School; Floriculture; Soccer — class numerals — letter; Floriculture Club; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Dante Zucker Holyoke
 1914; Holyoke High School; Languages and Mathematics; Glee Club.

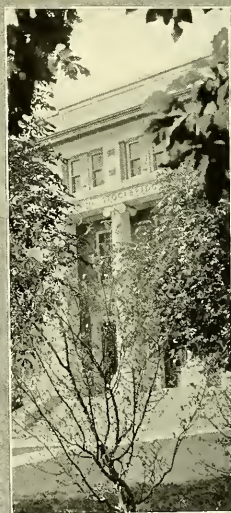
SOMETIME MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1935

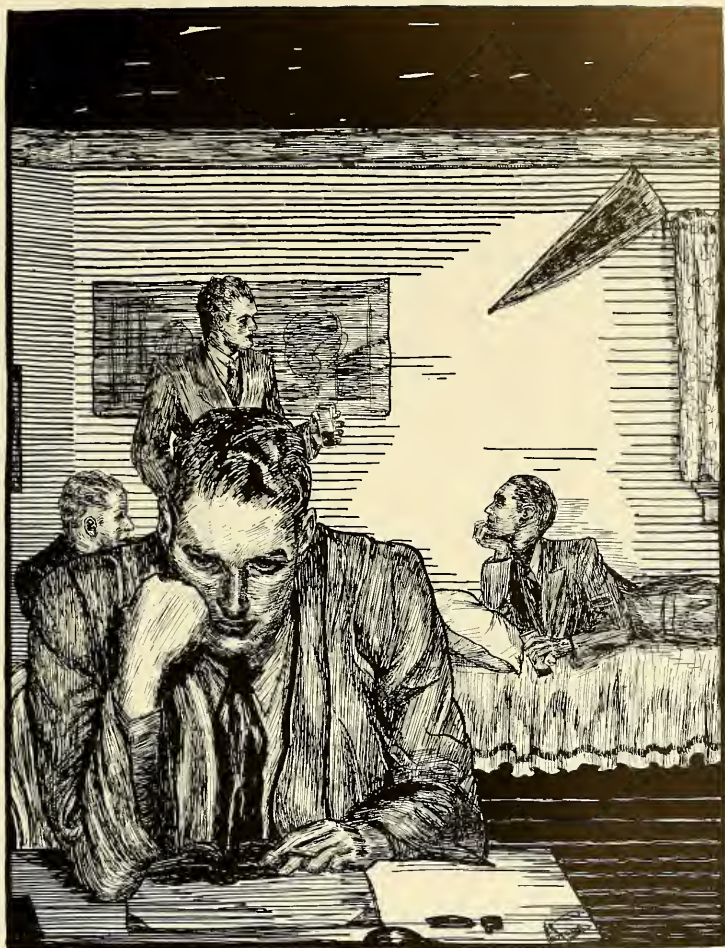
William H. Alderman
Marion K. Alger
Isaac M. Arenberg
Harold S. Bacon
Ernest Baker
Pearl E. Bean
Rachel P. Beeman
John W. Bennett
William W. Bodman
Columbus C. Bonzogni
Alice F. Bradford
Robert S. Bray
Frank G. Brenna
Marion E. Brooks
Gunnar M. Brune
Francis C. Burke
Edmond L. Cance
Lawrence B. Carr
Joseph J. Casey
Lorraine M. Caverly
Joseph L. Coburn
Ralph S. Cohen
John P. Colman
Warren P. Conary
William H. Cone
Anita Crabtree
George E. Curtis
Lois M. Daland
Rheal E. Daze
Mary N. Dec
Albert W. Dempsey
Marilyn A. Donaldson
Dorothy F. Doran
Gladys A. Durham
Frank W. Eaton

John R. Evans
Winifred D. Fach
Marion L. Farrand
Dorothy E. Fitzgerald
Erna M. Flack
Everett H. Fletcher
William B. Foxhall
Miles F. Galbraith
Myrtle S. Gary
Willard R. Gillette
Patricia A. Gledhill
Francis D. Goddard
Helen E. Goldberg
John D. Hannifin
Henry J. Harlow
Ethel G. Hast
Benjamin W. Hatch, Jr.
Ovide G. Hogaboom
Darius W. Horton
Edward C. Horton
Robert F. Hutt
Ralph E. Jerauld
Margaret Jones
Victor J. Judson
Bernard J. Kelleher
Walter E. Kieda
Florence M. King
Albert H. Knowles
Charles L. Krtil
Robert D. Lamson
W. Robert Leach
June M. Leary
Marian B. MacLaughlin
William P. Madden
Ruby N. Mason

Samuel R. McCleery
Dorothy E. McKeon
Milton J. Miller
Anton M. Mushovic
Kenneth B. Nash
Marshall W. Nay
A. Elizabeth Oberg
C. Clifford O'Brien
Elizabeth C. Oliver
Katherine D. Parsons
William F. Pelton, Jr.
Mary A. Pillsbury
Daniel C. Plastridge
John A. Plotczyk
Helen D. Proulx
Richard E. Putnam
Margaret E. Reardon
Ruth V. Reed
Eunice R. Reich
Harold E. Robbins, Jr.
Virginia J. Robbins
David J. Rogers

Haskell Rothberg
Arthur J. Ruffo
Addison L. Sandford
Roger V. Seacord
Willard W. Shattuck
Sanford Shongood
George T. Siddall
Harold A. Sleeper
Richard G. Smith
Marjorie L. Sprague
Dorothy E. Stanford
John K. Strickland
Eunice M. Taft
Emanuel I. Toder
Donald A. Wallace
Willard M. Wallace
Thomas L. Warren
John C. Whitcomb
Robert P. Willard
Lester A. Williams
Walter B. Zewski





SOPHOMORES



CLASS OF 1936

CLASS OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	John William Stewart
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	Constance Hathaway Hall
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	Margaret Lois Hutchinson
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	Fred Joseph Murphy
Captain	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur Frederick Bixby
Sergeant-at-arms	.	.	.	.	.	Albert Dodge

1936 CLASS HISTORY

The members of the class of '36 returning to Massachusetts State College as sophomores, realized that several changes had taken place since their entrance into college life as mere "frosh" the year before.

In the first place, our numbers had been increased by many transfers from colleges and junior colleges. The college year had been changed from a three-term to a two-semester year, and we found our courses re-arranged to meet the requirements of the new program. Under the inspiration of our new president, Dr. Baker, the Horticultural Show, during our sophomore year, has become a permanent annual event, and the singing of carols on campus around the Christmas tree promises to become a tradition. Plans have been completed for the erection of a new college library and a men's dormitory, and we realize that during our four years great progress will have been made toward the completion of the plans for the future Massachusetts State College campus.

'36 is not at all proud of its record in the freshmen-sophomore sports this year. The freshmen won Razoo Night with a big margin, pulled the sophomores through the college pond, won the football game,—but they will tell all about that and we do not need to do so. However, the sophomore class is well represented in college athletics, having letter-men on every one of the varsity teams. In co-ed activities, the class has been more successful, having obtained the inter-class runner-up position in both soccer and basketball.

In academic activities, '36 is well represented in every line. We won second place in the Burnham Declamation Contest, and one of our members took the annual Poetry Contest prize. Two of the cast of the Roister Doisters annual play, "There's Always Juliet" were sophomores. Several of our musical members took part in the Bay State Revue, which this year was given in the form of an original musical comedy, "Let's Go Nutty". In the radio broadcast of the production, three of the soloists were from our class. We have held our own scholastically throughout the year and socially we have been most active taking in the Mardi Gras and every "Vic" party on campus.

As we continue our college life at State, we become more devoted to our "Dear Old Massachusetts", and are most happy that we still have two years in which to uphold her ideals and take part in her victories.

MARGARET L. HUTCHINSON

CLASS OF 1936

Charlotte Louise Abbott	Quincy
1915; Goddard School, Barre, Vermont; Landscape Architecture.	
Ralph Terry Adams	Athol
1913; Athol High School; Chemistry; Football 1, 2; Hockey 1.	
Elmer Howes Allen	South Hadley
1913; South Hadley High School; Floriculture; Football 1 — Numerals, 2 — Varsity Letter; Basketball 2 — Varsity; Glee Club 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.	
George Howard Allen	Westboro
1914; Westboro High School; Social Science; Baseball 1 — Numerals; Hockey 1; Collegian 1; Freshman Handbook; Lambda Chi Alpha.	
Roger Everett Allen	Shrewsbury
1914; Shrewsbury High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Cross Country 1, 2 — Varsity; Theta Chi.	
Gertrude Helen Allis	Conway
1913; Deerfield High School; Social Sciences; Outing Club 2.	
Michael Anacki	West Springfield
1913; Suffield School; Social Sciences; Football 1; Baseball 1, 2.	
Edward Popp Anderson	Dalton
1913; Dalton High School; Chemistry; Alpha Sigma Phi.	
Philip Brigham Anderson	Framingham
1914; Framingham High School; Economics.	
Harriett Katherine Andrus	Springfield
1914; Technical High School; Education; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Lambda Delta Mu.	
Ralph Alexander Arnold	Franklin
1915; Weston High School; Forestry; Baseball 1; Cross Country 1.	
Herbert Bernard Atlas	Brookline
1915; Boston Latin School; Social Science; Baseball 1 — Manager; Phi Lambda Tau.	
Chester Ira Babcock, Jr.	Newtonville
1912; Physiological and Biological Sciences; Kappa Sigma.	
Barbara Edwards Baggs	Belchertown
1915; Belchertown High School; Social Science.	
Louis Gerald Baizman	Chelsea
1913; Chelsea High School; Lincoln Preparatory School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Football 1, 2 — Varsity; Inter-class Boxing.	
Maurice Herman Baizman	Chelsea
1909; Chelsea Senior High School; Lincoln Preparatory School; Class Boxing.	
Elizabeth Weston Baker	Braintree
Daniel Algerd Balavich	North Andover
1914; Johnson High School; Social Science; Baseball 1 — Numerals; Hockey 1, 2 — Varsity; Newman Club; Q. T. V.	
Edward Estle Baldwin	Boonton, N. J.
1913; Boonton High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1, 2 — Varsity; 6-Man Rope Pull; Lambda Chi Alpha.	
Donald Murch Ballou	Holyoke
1913; Holyoke High School; Bacteriology; Football 1; Baseball 1; 6-Man Rope Pull; Alpha Sigma Phi.	
Randolph Corbin Barrows	Stafford Springs, Conn.
1915; Suffield School; Physical Education; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1; Track 1; Q. T. V.	

- Jackson Arthur Barton** Dorchester
1914; Boston Latin School; Physical and Biological Science; Track 1 — Manager.
- Allin Cloud Battles** Sherborn
1914; Roxbury Latin School; Farm Management; Track; Glee Club; Kappa Sigma.
- Philip Becker** Easthampton
1915; Easthampton High School; Chemistry; Soccer.
- Florence Selma Bilsky** Springfield
1915; Central High School; Bacteriology; Deborah Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1.
- Gordon Harold Bishop** Athol
1914; Athol High School; Economics; Track 1; Cross Country 1, 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Arthur Frederick Bixby** Sunderland
1914; Amherst High School; Chemistry; Football 1, 2; Hockey 1; Class Officer
Treasurer — 1, Captain 1, 2; Maroon Key; Kappa Sigma.
- Alice Joanne Blanchfield** Easthampton
1914; Easthampton High School; Social Sciences; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Paul Frederick Bobula** West Roxbury
1915; Jamaica Plain High School; Floriculture.
- Clare Elizabeth Bosworth** Holyoke
1914; Holyoke High School; Social Science; Newman Club 1, 2.
- Myles Gerald Boylan** Watertown
1913; Watertown Senior High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1, 2 — Varsity;
Basketball 1; Bay State Revue; Mardi Gras Committee 2; Freshman Informal Com-
mittee; Newman Club; Maroon Key; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Barbara Barker Bradley** Southfield
1915; Marlborough High School; Social Sciences; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.
- Robert Story Bray** Gloucester
1913; Gloucester High School; English; Band 1, 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Owen Joseph Brennan** Wheelwright
1915; Hardwick High School; Economics; Track; Newman Club.
- Ella Mabel Bridges** South Deerfield
1913; South Deerfield High School; Home Economics.
- Arnold Charles Briere** Holyoke
1913; Holyoke High School; Biological Sciences; Football; Track.
- Elva Louise Britton** Gardner
1915; Gardner High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Sigma Beta Chi.
- Chester Zell Brown** Belmont
1913; Belmont High School; Economics; Theta Chi.
- Ernestine Charlotte Browning** Springfield
1914; Technical High School; Languages; Y. W. C. A.; Phi Zeta.
- Alfred Herold Brueckner** Springfield
1914; Central High School; Bacteriology; Baseball 1; Track 1; Cross Country 1; Kappa
Sigma.
- Helen Norris Bruns** Somerville
1914; Somerville High School; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A. 2; Debating 2; Sigma
Beta Chi.
- Frederick Kemerer Bull** Springfield
1914; Commerce High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Football; Baseball;
Hockey 1; Bay State Revue 1, 2; Kappa Sigma.
- Marian Elizabeth Bullard** New Salem
1914; New Salem Academy; Social Science; Y. W. C. A.; Alpha Lambda Mu.

- Francis Campbell Burke Clinton
1913; Clinton High School; Landscape Architecture; Maroon Key President — 2;
Football 1 — Class; Track 1, 2 — Class; Hockey 1 — Class; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Edmond Leland Cance Amherst
1911; Stanley High School, Wisconsin; Social Science.
- Reginald Sidney Carey, Jr. South Hadley
1914; South Hadley High School; Floriculture; Soccer 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Mary Alice Cawley Winthrop
1915; Winthrop High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Newman Club.
- Madeline Chase Winthrop
1914; Winthrop High School; Distributed Sciences; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Milton Earle Chase Monument Beach
1914; Bourne High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Basketball 1; Band 1;
Bay State Revue 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- William Wallace Chilson Northampton
1913; Northampton High School; Social Science; Track 1; Band 1; Orchestra 1; Fresh-
man Dance; Kappa Epsilon.
- James Wellington Clapp Springfield
1915; Central High School; Chemistry; Baseball 1; Basketball 1; Track 2; Cross
Country 1; Bay State Revue 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Kappa Sigma.
- James Roe Clarke Milton, N. Y.
1914; Westtown Preparatory School; Pomology; Track 1; Swimming 1, 2; Bay State
Revue; Kappa Sigma.
- Robert Brown Clark Sharon
1914; Sharon High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 2; Baseball 1; Cross
Country 2.
- Joseph George Cleary New London, Conn.
1912; Distributed Sciences; Sergeant-at-arms 2; Varsity Football 2; Class Football;
Men's Glee Club 2, 3; Q. T. V.
- William Howard Cone Fairfield, Conn.
1911; Dean Academy; Landscape Architecture; Class Track 1 — squad; Q. T. V.
- Frederick Richard Congdon Great Barrington
1914; Searles High School; Pre-medical; Track 1; Band 1, 2; United Religious Council
2; Treasurer, Newman Club 2; Theta Kappa Gamma.
- Philip Richard Cook Haydenville
1914; Williamsburg High School; Social Sciences; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Mary Abbie Cooney Interlaken
1916; Williams High School; Distributed Sciences; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Dorothy Mary Corcoran Stoneham
1915; Stoneham High School; Home Economics; Co-ed Rifle Team; Class Soccer;
Basketball; Hockey; Class Vice-President 1; Y. W. C. A.; Christian Association; New-
man Club; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Lois Crabtree Gardner
1914; Gardner High School; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Debating 2; Lambda
Delta Mu.
- Joseph Vincent Cronin Haverhill
- Kenneth Earl Cuthbertson Millers Falls
1911; Turners Falls High School; Poultry Husbandry; Football 1; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Janina Mary Czajkowski Amherst
1915; Hopkins Academy; Physical and Biological Sciences; Newman Club.

- John Danaczko South Hadley
1914; South Hadley High School; Chemistry.
- James Davidson Norwood
1911; Norwood High School; English; Varsity Soccer 2; Theta Chi.
- Barbara Jewell Davis Lexington
1914; Lexington High School; William and Mary College; Distributed Sciences;
Orchestra 2; Outing Club 2; Y. W. C. A.; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Frederick Leroy Davis Portland, Me.
1913; Deering High School; Landscape Architecture; Kappa Epsilon.
- Domenic DeFelice Belmont
1914; Belmont High School; Chemistry; Outing Club 1.
- Richard Clancy Desmond Lynn
1916; Leesburg (Fla.) High School; Social Sciences; Social Science Club; Newman Club.
- Louis deWilde Shiloh, N. J.
1913; Bridgeton High School; Landscape Architecture; Kappa Epsilon.
- Ralph Warren Dimock Oxford
1915; Oxford High School; Dairy Industry; Theta Chi.
- Albert Winslow Dodge, Jr. Wenham
1914; Wilbraham Academy; Landscape Architecture; Manager, Freshman Baseball 1;
Hockey 1; Class Sergeant-at-Arms 1, 2; Bay State Revue 1; Interclass Athletic Board
1, 2; Maroon Key 2; Honor Council 1; Horticultural Show 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Donald Tracy Donnelly Chester
1915; Chester High School; English-Education; Chorus 1; Varsity Debating 1, 2;
Newman Club 1, 2; Kappa Epsilon.
- Hazel Marie Dow Haverhill
1912; Central High School, Springfield; Social Sciences; Phi Zeta.
- Frances Mary Driscoll Holyoke
1915; Holyoke High School; Home Economics; Bay State Revue 2; Newman Club;
Phi Zeta.
- Paul John Driscoll Northampton
1912; Northampton High School.
- Malcolm Ramsey Dunbar Barre
1914; Barre High School; Chemistry; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Carl Frederick Dunker Holyoke
1914; Holyoke High School; Chemistry; Track 1, 2; Cross Country 1, 2; Alpha Gamma
Rho.
- Alden Robinson Eaton North Reading
1914; North Reading High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1; Six Man Rope
Pull 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Kenneth Thomas Farrell Brookline
1914; Brookline High School; Pre-Medical; Class Football 1, 2; Class Soccer 2; Class
Baseball 1; Band 1, 2; Freshman Handbook Committee; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Joseph Arnold Feldman Northampton
- Herbert William Ferguson Pittsfield
1913; Pittsfield High School; Social Sciences; Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2; Alpha
Sigma Phi.
- Eleanor Clarke Fillmore Melrose
1914; Melrose High School; Landscape Architecture; W. S. G. A. Council 1, 2; Sigma
Beta Chi.

- Carlton Jesse Finkelstein** Revere
1915; Revere High School; Distributed Sciences; Assistant Manager, Football 2; Manager, Hockey 1; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Allyn Hubbard Fisher** Norwood
1914; Norwood High School; Floriculture; Orchestra 1, 2; Horticultural Show 2; Theta Chi.
- Robert Bernard Fisher** Northampton
1915; Saint Michael's High School; Landscape Architecture; Kappa Epsilon.
- Franklin Howe Fiske** Greenfield
1911; Deerfield Academy; Physical and Biological Sciences.
- Patrick James Fitzgerald** Haverhill
1913; Haverhill High School; Distributed Sciences; Class Football; Class Hockey; Class Baseball; Collegian 2; Interfraternity Council 2; Newman Club 1, 2; Theta Kappa Gamma.
- Erna Martha Flack** Northampton
1908; Northampton High School; Distributed Sciences; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Anna Agnes Flynn** Millers Falls
1914; Turners Falls High School; English; Orchestra 1, 2; Bay State Revue 2; Secretary, Newman Club; United Religious Council; Phi Zeta.
- Marguerite Maralyn Ford** Brockton
1915; Brockton High School; English; Class Secretary 1; Roister Doisters 1; Bay State Revue 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Newman Club 1, 2; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Bertram Rabin Forer** Springfield
1914; Technical High School; Pre-Medical; Class Soccer 2; Outing Club 2; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Jack Walter Foster** Winthrop
1914; Winthrop High School; Bacteriology; Collegian 2.
- John Franco** East Falmouth
1915; Lawrence High School; Physical and Biological Sciences.
- Melvin Herbert Frank** Roxbury
1914; Boston Latin School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Football 1; Track 1, 2; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Bradley Luther Frye** Orange
1913; Orange High School; Poultry Husbandry.
- Louis Edward Fuller** Belchertown
1913; Wilbraham Academy; Economics; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Louise Fannie Galbraith** Greenfield
1916; Greenfield High School; English; Outing Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1; Chorus 1.
- Samuel Garbar** Holyoke
1913; Holyoke High School; History, Economics, and Sociology; Baseball 1; Cross Country 1; Band 1.
- Dorothy Garbose** Gardner
1914; Gardner High School; Social Sciences; History-Sociology Club; Y. W. C. A. 1.
- Alfred Hamilton Gardner, Jr.** Belmont
1914; Belmont High School; Chemistry; Secretary, Dad's Day Committee; President, Maroon Key 2; Honor Council 1, 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Chester Mason Gates** Southbridge
1915; Mary E. Wells High School; Bacteriology; Theta Chi.
- Lewis Chapman Gillett** Littleton
1914; Littleton High School; Education; History-Sociology Club; Outing Club 1, 2.
- Irene Virginia Gingras** Blackinton
1913; Drury High School; Botany.

- Lynn Rodney Glazier
1914; Amherst High School; Dairy Industry; Baseball 1; Dairy Club. Leverett
- Dean Newton Glick
1914; Amherst High School; Landscape Architecture; Band 2; Orchestra 1; Mardi Gras Committee 2; Maroon Key 2; Kappa Sigma. Amherst
- Myer Glickstein
1913; Chelsea High School; Dairy Industry; Dairy Club; Animal Husbandry Club. Chelsea
- Charles Nelson Glynn
1913; Central High School, Springfield; Social Sciences; Cross Country 1; Christian Association 1. Northampton
- William Leonard Goddard, Jr.
1913; Littleton High School; Chemistry; Soccer 1, 2; Baseball 1; Basketball 1. Littleton
- Arthur Jacob Gold
1913; Boston Latin School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Track 1; Roister Doisters 1; Band 1; Varsity Debating 1, 2; Burnham Declamation Contest 1; Alpha Epsilon Pi. Dorchester
- Louise Charlotte Govone
1915; Sandwich High School; Home Economics; Orchestra 1; Home Economics Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Alpha Lambda Mu. Sandwich
- Russell Thompson Graves
1914; Northampton High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Glee Club 2. Northampton
- Frank Greenwood
1915; Searles High School; English; Track 1, 2; Debating 2; Kappa Sigma. Methuen
- Louis Paul Haffer
1914; Revere High School; Economics; Baseball 1; Debating 1. Revere
- Elizabeth Warner Hager
1914; Deerfield High School; Home Economics. South Deerfield
- Christine Evelyn Hakanson
1914; Classical High School; Home Economics; Class Vice-President 1; Bay State Revue 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1; Phi Zeta. Worcester
- Harold Homer Hale
1915; Gilbert High School; Chemistry; Sigma Phi Epsilon. Tolland
- Louise Mary Haley
1914; Chester High School; Home Economics; Soccer; Basketball; Newman Club; Lambda Delta Mu. Chester
- Constance Hathaway Hall
1915; Sharon High School; Bacteriology; Class Vice-President 2; Debating 1; Sigma Beta Chi. Sharon
- Calvin Siddell Hannum
1914; Pittsfield High School; Language and Literature; Kappa Sigma. Pittsfield
- Forrest Dana Hartin
1914; Maynard High School; Distributed Sciences; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1; K. O. Club; Phi Sigma Kappa. Maynard
- Priscilla Frances Hartwell
1913; Newton High School; Education; Phi Zeta. Dover
- Donald Henry Haselhuhn
1913; Central High School; Pre-Medical; Varsity Soccer 2; Track 1; Hockey 1; Cross Country 1; Sigma Phi Epsilon. Springfield
- Adin Allyne Hixon
1913; South High School; Landscape Architecture; Cross Country 1; Bay State Revue 2; Chorus 1; Glee Club 2; Theta Chi. Worcester
- Merrill Spinney Hobart
1913; Needham High School; Chemistry and Physics; Track 1; Swimming 2; Kappa Epsilon. Needham

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| Alice Lillian Hopkins | Orleans |
| 1912; Orleans High School; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A. 1; Home Economics Club 1, 2; Alpha Lambda Mu. | |
| Mary Frances Horgan | Beverly |
| 1915; Beverly High School; Simmons; Home Economics; Newman Club; Sigma Beta Chi. | |
| Leonta Gertrude Horrigan | West Springfield |
| 1914; West Springfield High School; Social Sciences; Y. W. C. A.; Chairman World Fellowship Group; Alpha Lambda Mu. | |
| John Benjamin Howes | Middleboro |
| 1913; Middleboro High School; Pomology; Q. T. V. | |
| Priscilla Ruth Howland | Conway |
| 1913; Wallen High School; Chicago, Ill.; Social Science. | |
| Margaret Lois Hutchinson | Amherst |
| 1915; Central High School, Springfield; Mathematics; Class Secretary 1, 2; Orchestra 1; Outing Club 1; Phi Zeta. | |
| Robert F. Hutt | Glastonbury, Conn. |
| 1914; Glastonbury High School; Landscape Architecture; Landscape Club; Sigma Phi Epsilon. | |
| Carroll Reed Johnson | Foxboro |
| 1914; Foxboro High School; Social Science; Theta Chi. | |
| David Lewis Johnson | Holden |
| 1914; Holden High School; Chemistry. | |
| Harry Agnew Johnson | Northborough |
| 1914; Northborough High School; Chemistry. | |
| William Francis Johnston | Worcester |
| 1914; St. John's High School; Forestry. | |
| Marion Elnora Jones | Springfield |
| 1915; West Springfield High School; Home Economics; Bay State Revue 2; Phi Zeta. | |
| Maxwell Kaplovitz | Winthrop |
| 1914; Winthrop High School; Bacteriology and Physiology; Alpha Epsilon Pi. | |
| Allan Max Kaufman | Dorchester |
| 1914; Boston Latin School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Soccer 2; Basketball 2, Assistant Manager; Track 1; Cross Country 1; Band 1, 2; Alpha Epsilon Pi. | |
| Robert Alexander Keefe | Franklin |
| 1911; Worcester Academy; Chemistry; Alpha Sigma Phi. | |
| Bernard John Kelleher | Turners Falls |
| 1913; Turners Falls High School; Landscape Architecture; Class Track; Class Basketball; Sigma Phi Epsilon. | |
| Richard Tomfohrde Kennett | West Medford |
| 1914; Mount Hermon School; Chemistry; Freshman Track 1; Varsity Track 2; Theta Chi. | |
| Theodore William Kerr, Jr. | Medford |
| 1910; Medford High School; Botany; Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track; Varsity Track — Relay Team; Theta Chi. | |
| Priscilla King | Melrose |
| 1914; Melrose High School; Bacteriology; Orchestra 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Sigma Beta Chi. | |
| Lucy Kingston | Springfield |
| 1915; Springfield Junior College; English; Bay State Revue 2; Y. W. C. A. 2; Phi Zeta. | |

- Mildred Elizabeth Kleyla South Deerfield
1915; Deerfield Academy; Home Economics.
- David Klickstein Malden
1914; Malden High School; Pre-Medical; Soccer 1, 2 — Assistant Manager; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Emil John Koenig Jefferson
1915; Holden High School; Pre-Medical; Football 1, 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Joseph Harold Krasnoff Roslindale
1914; Roxbury Memorial High School; Distributed Sciences; Football 1, 2; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Charles Lewis Krttil Westfield
1913; Westfield High School; Landscape Architecture; Football 1; Baseball 1; Basketball 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Herbert Paul Kugler Easthampton
1915; Easthampton High School; Social Sciences; Debating 2.
- Richard Alvah Kulya Greenfield
1914; Greenfield High School; Chemistry; Basketball 1; Track 1; Band 1, 2; Newman Club 1, 2; Kappa Epsilon.
- Richard Hudson Lake Westfield
1914; Westfield High School; Chemistry; Bay State Revue 2; Varsity Swimming 2; Glee Club 2; Theta Chi.
- Norvin Clement Laubenstein Maynard
1913; Maynard High School; Economics; Football 1; Band 1; Bay State Revue 1; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Edward Lavin Springfield
Central High School; Distributed Sciences.
- Edward Victor Law Belmont
1913; Belmont High School; Economics; Roister Doisters 1, 2; Bay State Revue 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Theta Chi.
- Ivan Narcisse LeClair Southbridge
- Marguerite Rita LeDuc Ware
1916; Ware High School; Social Sciences; Y. W. C. A.; Debating 1, 2; Newman Club 1, 2.
- Fred A. Lehr Springfield
1913; Cathedral High School, Springfield; St. Anselm's College; Education; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Dolores Lesquier Springfield
1914; Central High School, Springfield; Home Economics; Bay State Revue 2; Dad's Day Committee 2; Y. W. C. A. 2; Phi Zeta.
- Lester Henry Levine Dorchester
1913; Boston Latin School; Distributed Sciences; Roister Doisters 1, 2; Bay State Revue 2; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Walter Frederic Lewis Andover
1913; Essex County Agricultural School; Poultry; Cross Country 1, 2; Kappa Epsilon.
- Sidney Liberfarb Roxbury
1915; Roxbury Memorial High School; Boston Latin School; General Sciences; Soccer 2; Basketball 1, 2.
- Madeline Hazel Lincoln Belchertown
1916; Belchertown High School; Mathematics; Outing Club 1; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Robert Bradley Lincoln Taunton
1914; Taunton High School; Horticulture; Kappa Sigma.

- Irving Lipovsky Springfield
1914; Central High School, Springfield; Bacteriology; Phi Lambda Tau.
- Robert Mellor Logan Lawrence
1914; Lawrence High School; Chemistry; Kappa Epsilon.
- Francis Alfred Lord Northampton
1911; Northampton High School; History; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1; Hockey 1; Six Man Rope Pull 2; History Club; Rifle Team; Q. T. V.
- Thomas Henry Lord Arlington
1914; Arlington High School; Bacteriology; Kappa Epsilon.
- Cummings Lincoln Lothrop Hingham
1915; Hingham High School; Floriculture; Class Soccer; Class Treasurer 1; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Elizabeth Low Arlington
1914; Arlington High School; Home Economics; Orchestra 1, 2; Home Economics Club 1, 2; W. S. G. A. Council 2.
- Helen Lubach Mattapan
1915; Girl's Latin School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1.
- Phyllis Gary Macintosh North Dana
1914; New Salem Academy; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Evelyn Marie Mallory Amherst
1914; Amherst High School; Chemistry; Outing Club 1, 2; Chorus 1; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Charles William Marsh Feeding Hills
1915; Agawam High School; Chemistry; Baseball 1; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Gertrude Evelyn Martin Shrewsbury
1914; Holyoke High School; Biological Sciences; Outing Club 1.
- Dorothy Louise Masters Stockbridge
1916; Williams High School; Home Economics; Sigma Beta Chi.
- John Lewis McConchie Monson
1909; Monson High School; Entomology; Football 1; Baseball 1; Basketball 1, 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Abraham Irving Michaelson Revere
1915; Revere High School; Distributed Sciences; Track squad; Band; Six man rope pull 2; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Harold Austin Midgley Worcester
1915; Worcester North High School; Entomology; Baseball 1; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Philip Barton Miner Holyoke
1914; Holyoke High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Track — Numerals; Cross Country — Numerals.
- George Edward Monroe Weymouth
1915; Weymouth High School; Animal Husbandry; Football; Hockey; Lambda Chi Alpha.
- Charles Henry Moran Boston
1914; East Boston High School; Bacteriology; Newman Club.
- Fred Joseph Murphy Belmont
1915; Belmont High School; Physical Education and History; Football 1, 2; Hockey 1, 2; Maroon Key 2; Class Captain and Class Treasurer 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Samuel Neuman Dorchester
1913; Boston Latin School; Modern Languages; Manager Freshman Football and Baseball; Dance Committee 1; Discussion Club 1 — Secretary.
- Kenneth Raycraft Newman Hoosac Tunnel
1915; Arms Academy; Physical and Biological Sciences; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Terrence Shanahan Norwood Greenfield
1913; Greenfield High School; Horticulture.

- Lorraine Fisherdict Noyes Hartsdale, N. Y.
1915; Greenwich High School; William and Mary; Pre-Medical; Outing Club 2; Girl's Debating Team 2; Y. W. C. A. 2; Roister Doisters 2.
- Dorothy Nurmi Westminster
1915; Fitchburg High School; Sociology; Orchestra 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 2; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Katherine Louise O'Brien Amherst
1915; Amherst High School; Home Economics; Sigma Beta Chi.
- Oscar Evald Olson Amherst
1914; Amherst High School; Agriculture.
- Ruth Mildred Ordway Hudson
1913; Hudson High School; Languages and Literature; Outing Club 1, 2; Lambda Delta Mu.
- Clarence Adelbert Packard Amherst
1914; Amherst High School; Chemistry and Physics.
- Howard Clarence Parker Bondsville
1913; Palmer High School; English; Track 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2; Bay State Revue 1, 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Edith Mildred Parsons Turners Falls
1914; Turners Falls High School; Social Science; English.
- Marion Louise Paulding South Hanson
1914; Whitman High School; Biological Sciences; Outing Club 1; Y. W. C. A. 2.
- David Berstien Pearlmuter Revere
1913; Revere High School; Pre-Medical; Soccer 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Alpha Epsilon Pi.
- Robert Bishop Peckham West Medford
1914; Medford High School; Social Sciences; Football 1; Basketball 1; Hockey 1; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Richard Tufts Peckham West Medford
1914; Medford High School; Social Sciences; Football 1; Baseball 1; Hockey 1; Sigma Phi Epsilon.
- Lester Peterson Quincy
1914; Quincy High School; Horticulture.
- Clare Linwood Pineo Mt. Tom
1911; Hopkins Academy; Dairy; Wrestling 1, 2; Dairy Club; Kappa Epsilon.
- Daniel Clayton Plastridge Bedford
1913; Lexington High School; Farm Management; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Wendell Judson Potter Melrose
1914; Melrose High School; Chemistry; Class Football 1; Track 1; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Harry Davis Pratt North Adams
1915; Drury High School; Entomology; Swimming 2; Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Alpha Gamma Rho.
- Bessie Louise Proctor Lunenburg
1915; Lunenburg High School; Economics, History, and Sociology; History and Sociology Club 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.
- Raymond Norris Proctor Lunenburg
1914; Lunenburg High School; Animal Husbandry; Track 1; Cross Country 1, 2; Animal Husbandry Club; Dairy Club; Mathematics Club.
- Arthur Allan Putnam Wilbraham
1914; Springfield Junior College; Dairy; Football 1; Dairy Club; Theta Chi.

Oliver Ripley Putnam	Danvers
Beatrice Norma Rafter	Sharon
1915; Sharon High School; Class Vice-President 1; Sigma Beta Chi.	
Helen Marie Reardon	Amesbury
1914; Amesbury High School; English; Sigma Beta Chi.	
Ruth Vassall Reed	Waltham
1912; Waltham School for Girls; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A.	
Thomas John Reilly	Schenectady, N. Y.
1914; Schenectady High School; Chemistry; Debating Team 2; Newman Club 1, 2; Mathematics Club.	
Albert Peter Richards	Amherst
1914; Monson Academy; Distributed Sciences; Collegian 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon.	
Maida Leonard Riggs	Grafton
1915; Grafton High School; Distributed Sciences; Co-ed Rifle Team; Class Secretary; Freshman Girls Class Captain; Debating; Y. W. C. A.; Phi Zeta.	
Betty Mavis Riley	Ludlow
1914; Ludlow High School; Poultry.	
Richard Grimshaw Riley	Barre Plains
1914; Barre High School; Chemistry; Track 1 — Numerals; Maroon Key 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.	
Arthur E. Robinson	Arlington
1913; Arlington High School; Biology; Outing Club; Kappa Epsilon.	
William Arthur Rose	Winthrop
Charles Trescott Roys	Sheffield
1913; Berkshire High School; Agriculture.	
Jack Joseph Rutstein	Everett
1913; Everett High School; Pre-Medical; Football 2; Basketball 1; Cross Country 1; Wrestling 1; Alpha Epsilon Pi.	
Robert Joseph Ryan	Hatfield
1914; Smith Academy, Hatfield; Social Sciences; Soccer 2 — squad; Alpha Sigma Phi.	
Esther May Sanborn	Pittsfield, N. H.
1912; Pittsfield, N. H. High School; University of New Hampshire; Animal Husbandry; Alpha Lambda Mu.	
Addison Lawton Sandford	Ware
1912; Ware High School; Manlius; Economics, History and Sociology; Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2; Track 1; Bay State Revue 1, 3; Glee Club 3; Soccer 3; Sigma Phi Epsilon.	
Florence Mae Saulnier	Worcester
1915; Classical High School; English; Collegian 2; Newman Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 1; History and Sociology Club.	
Helen Louise Sawyer	Littleton
1915; Littleton High School; Home Economics; Y. W. C. A.; Lambda Delta Mu.	
Edward John Seredynsky	Holyoke
1913; Holyoke High School; Chemistry; Soccer 2; Basketball 1; Track 1; Cross Country 1; Orchestra 2.	
Arnold Samuel Shulkin	Revere
1912; Revere High School; Pre-Medical; Track 1; Football 2; Wrestling 1; Six man rope pull; Rope Pull 2; Alpha Epsilon Pi.	
Charles Norman Sjogren	Easthampton
1914; Easthampton High School; Chemistry; Baseball 1.	

- Francene Smith Walpole
1914; Walpole High School; Chemistry; Y. W. C. A. 1; M. S. C. Chorus 1; Phi Zeta.
- Gladys Virginia Smith Westfield
1914; Westfield High School; English or Pre-Law; Rifle Team 1, 2; Bay State Revue
2; Y. W. C. A. 1; K. O. Club 1, 2; Chorus 1; Choir 1; Phi Zeta.
- John Arthur Smith Cambridge
- Raymond Milton Snow Lawrence
1912; Essex County Agricultural School; Dairy Manufactures; Swimming 2; Dairy
Club; Kappa Epsilon.
- Edward Joseph Soulliere Worcester
Worcester Academy; Pre-Medical; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1; Track 1; Class Sergeant-
at-arms 1; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Velda Stefanelli South Hadley
1914; South Hadley High School; French.
- John William Stewart Needham
1914; Needham High School; Social Sciences; Football 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2; Track 1;
Class President 1, 2; Maroon Key 2; Kappa Sigma.
- Virginia Stratton Lee
1915; Lee High School; Social Sciences; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Alpha Lambda Mu.
- Jack Sturtevant Lynnfield Centre
1912; Swampscott High School; Teacher Training; Football 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2.
- Edmund Joseph Sullivan Milford
1914; Milford High School; Distributed Sciences; Class Baseball; Cross Country —
Junior Varsity; Orchestra 1, 2; Newman Club 1, 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- Ralph Frederick Sweinberger Holyoke
- Royal Kendrick Tanner Greenfield
1914; Greenfield High School; Physical and Biological Sciences; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- David Henry Taylor Methuen
1913; Edward F. Searles High School; Landscape Architecture; Baseball 1; Collegian 2;
Kappa Sigma.
- Charles Vallentine Thayer Amherst
1914; Amherst High School; Physics.
- Richard Hugh Thompson Colrain
1914; Arms Academy; Physiological and Biological Sciences; Track 1, 2 — Assistant
Manager Varsity; Collegian 2; Band 1, 2; Christian Association 1, 2; Theta Chi.
- Ray Kinsman Thompson East Northfield
1910; Mount Hermon; Physical and Biological Sciences; Alpha Sigma Phi.
- Haskell Solomon Tubiash Dorchester
1913; Roxbury High School; Bio-Chemistry; Track 1; Cross Country 2 — Assistant
Manager; Social Science Club 2.
- Annie Louise Urban Springfield
1913; Technical High School; Landscape Architecture.
- James Alden Valentine, Jr. Walpole
1913; Deerfield Academy; Agriculture; Football 1 — Squad 2; Baseball 1; Varsity
Hockey 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.
- George Arthur Vassos, Jr. Springfield
1915; Central High School; Pre-Medical; Soccer 1, 2; Track 1; Band 1; Maroon Key
2 — Vice-President; Interclass Athletic Board — Secretary-Treasurer; Lambda Chi
Alpha.
- Gertrude Mabel Vickery Greenfield
1914; Greenfield High School; Social Sciences; Collegian 2; History and Sociology
Club; Y. W. C. A. 2.

Morris Vidiborsky Phi Lambda Tau.	Dorchester
Walter Wainio 1914; Maynard High School; Chemistry; Football 1; Lambda Chi Alpha.	Maynard
John Olin Walker	Merrimac
Thomas Larkin Warren	Lawrence
Frances Wentworth 1912; Pittsfield High School; Russell Sage College; Physics; Soccer; Basketball; Hockey; Outing Club; Y. W. C. A.; Alpha Lambda Mu.	Pittsfield
William Gordon Whaley 1914; Patchogue, N. Y. High School; Floriculture and Horticulture; Soccer 2; Kappa Epsilon.	East Moriches, N. Y.
Spofford Whitaker 1914; Medford High School; Economics; Football 1, 2; Phi Sigma Kappa.	West Medford
Marjorie Eleanor Whitney 1914; Gardner High School; Home Economics; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Lambda Delta Mu.	Westminster
Sylvia Bancroft Winsor 1914; House in the Pines; Floriculture; Alpha Lambda Mu.	New Bedford
Thomas Bernerd Wolcott 1913; Westfield High School; Deerfield Academy; Economics; Baseball 1; Basketball 1, 2; Kappa Sigma.	Westfield
Charles Samuel Woodbury 1914; Central High School; English; Track 1; Outing Club 2; Alpha Sigma Phi.	Springfield
Betsy Worden 1915; West Springfield High School; Home Economics; Phi Zeta.	West Springfield
John Michael Zak, Jr. 1914; Amherst High School; Economics.	Sunderland
Walter Bernard Zewski 1911; Northampton High School; Chemistry.	Northampton
Apolonia Julia Ziomek	Amherst

SOMETIME MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1936

Vinton R. Adams
 George Balcanoff
 Marjorie E. Ball
 Kenneth A. Barton
 Columbus C. Bonzogni
 Mary E. Boucher
 Leo W. Carbonneau
 M. Adele Clancy
 Louis F. Clark
 Marguerite C. Clark
 Leo W. Collins
 Francis E. Conolly
 Anita Crabtree
 Clayton C. Craft
 Philip A. Craig
 William D. Crocker
 John Croft
 David W. Cunningham
 George E. Curtis
 Allan B. Elliot
 John T. Fallon
 Murray W. George
 Kenneth E. Gillett
 Hyman Gold
 John L. Goodrow
 Irwin S. Gottesman
 Edmund A. Greene
 Russell L. Griswold
 William H. Hager, Jr.
 J. William Hall
 Eugene V. Higgins
 Edith L. Jackson
 Frederick Jenney
 Sylvia Kaplan
 Virginia K. Kellogg
 Joseph V. T. Kempton
 Sheldon C. Kuran
 George N. Laite
 Ruth A. Leahy

Eloise Leonard
 Karl S. Macek
 Duncan Macmaster
 Robert H. MacPherson
 Hilda A. Malmquist
 Paul Mandella
 Alfred J. Markowitz
 Francis J. McCarthy
 Kathleen E. McDermott
 Angus J. McLeod
 John E. McNally
 Timothy J. Moriarty
 John R. Morrison
 Edith E. Priest
 Emil A. Przystas
 Stephen C. Puffer
 Clement R. Purcell
 Isadore Rabinowitz
 George Rajonsky
 Warren W. Rivers
 Louis E. Roberts
 Willard C. Roberts
 Frank E. Rose
 James A. Ryan
 Robert Ryer, III
 Charles L. SanClemente
 Lewis J. Sandler
 Muriel H. Schiff
 Sanford Shongood
 Philip J. Spear
 Arthur J. Stuart
 Gildo J. Uliana
 Asa Waterman
 Carl R. Wildner
 Leslie W. Williamson
 Olivia E. Willis
 Mae Winer
 Henry Wisneski



A YEAR GOES BY

The chapel tower is silver grey
When springtime opens leafy buds.
Mid lacy green it stands by day
But reaches toward the stars by night.

The chapel tower is pale as smoke
Beneath a scorching summer sun,
Not shaded by the neighboring oak
Nor airy shifting cloud above.

The chapel tower is warm and brown
Midst golden autumn's flaming leaves.
It's then the bell chimes above the town
To celebrate a winning game.

The chapel tower is steely grey
When winter snow comes sifting down.
Aloof, it seems, above the way
Of snowy, windblown passers-by.

MARIE E. CURRIER





FRESHMEN



CLASS OF 1937

CLASS OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Robert Anthony Bieber
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marian Kay Wingate
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Elinor Viola Trask
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Priscilla Hutson
Captain	.	.	.	.	.	.	James Frederick Cutter
Sergeant-at-arms	.	.	.	.	.	.	Walter Holden Perry

FRESHMAN CLASS HISTORY

From all over Massachusetts, with a few from other states, came students to make up the class of '37. Each face was as unfamiliar as the next, but with the cooperation of the different organizations on campus, this situation was soon remedied.

Immediately upon our arrival, antagonism between the class of '36 and the class of '37 commenced. As customary, the first battle between the two lower classes was the sixty-man rope pull. The Freshmen, with the normal support of their loyal Junior friends, pulled the sixty sophomores through the refreshing waters of the campus pond. Next came Razoo Night. Even though the Freshmen did not win every match in wrestling and boxing, the night was one of victory for '37. Following these matches came the Night-Shirt Parade. Here the Freshmen, cheered on by their co-ed classmates, came out of the battle with the greatest number of shirts. Later in the season, between the halves of the Connecticut State football game, the Freshmen managed to pull, with little difficulty, the six sophomores over the half-way mark.

The Freshmen won the annual football game with the sophomores 19-8, but lost the soccer game 1-0. In basketball, they were victorious over the seniors, but lost again to the sophomore class.

All in all, this first year of college has been successful for the Freshman class.

ELINOR V. TRASK

CLASS OF 1937

Ralph Emerson Aiken, Jr.	Georgetown	Warren Estey Bryant	Billerica Center
Charles Appel	Holyoke	Dorothy Lois Burnham	Maynard
John F. Appel	Holyoke	Norman Wesley Butterfield	Pittsfield
Rose Jane Ash	Holyoke	John Joseph Byrnes	Pittsfield
Arthur Chester Avery	Amherst	Marjorie Grant Cain	Conway
Carol Joy Avery	Winthrop	Muriel Elizabeth Cain	Conway
Dorothy Veronica Ballard	Gilbertville	Margaret Calkins	Harvard
Harold Edward Ballway	Schenectady, N. Y.	Leo William Carbonneau	Ware
Lois Anna Barnard	Hatfield	Frank Fairfield Carr	Newtonville
Lois Brewster Barnes	Florence	Fred Nelson Carter	Hanson
Isadore Barr	Springfield	Webster Allen Chandler	Melrose
Alfred Walter Basamania	Holyoke	Jessie Josephine Chase	West Springfield
Charles Benea	No. Plymouth	Carl Peter Ciosek	Chicopee
Warren Newton Bentley	Leominster	Barbara May Clark	Charlton
Nathan Milton Berman	Mattapan	Barbara Ruth Clark	Ashfield
Edwin George Berstein	Springfield	Leroy French Clark	Walpole
Franklyn Doane Berry	West Dennis	Marie Janet Cobb	Greenfield
Nelson Benjamin Betts, Jr.	Valley Falls, N. Y.	Howard Stanley Cohen	Dorchester
Alice Barlow Bevington	Lawrence	Melvin Irving Cohen	Roxbury
Robert Anthony Bieber	Hatfield	Chester Cook Conant	Greenfield
Ernest Leslie Birdsall	Lawrence	Virginia Justine Conner	Westfield
Catherine Martha Birnie	Ludlow	Raymond Francis Conway	Holyoke
Leroy Lewis Blackmer	No. Brookfield	Louis Elios Cosmos	Springfield
Harry Linwood Blaisdell	Greenfield	Robert Emmet Couhig	Beverly
Shirley Alberta Bliss	Springfield	Clayton Chester Craft	Ashfield
Walter Drahorad Bliss	Attleboro	William Daniel Crocker	Ashfield
Richard Oscar Bohm	East Milton	Leo Vincent Crowley	Amherst
Horace Winfield Bolton	East Northfield	Lois Curry	Ithaca, N. Y.
Louis Bongiolatti, Jr.	Adams	Francis Elliott Cushman	Kingston
Mary Elizabeth Boucher	Easthampton	James Frederick Cutter	West Hatfield
Sam Boxer	Pittsfield	Edward William Czelusniak	Easthampton
Alma Ruth Boyden	Boylston	Frederick Russell Dame	Athol
Priscilla Marie Bradford	No. Raynham	Phoebe Daniels	Melrose
Louis Adelard Breault, Jr.	Auburn	Ernest Kirk Davis	Lee
Mary Rebecca Breinig	Northfield	Frederick Leland Dickens	Ashland
Gilbert Dearborn Bristol, Jr. [*]	E. Longmeadow	Henry George Dihlmann	Shutesbury
John Poor Brooks	Holliston	James Jack Dobby	Winthrop
Dorothy Imogene Brown	Agawam	Elizabeth Louise Dodge	Ashland
Frank Arthur Brox	Dracut	Leah Ruth Domas	Dorchester
Alfred Washburn Bruneau	No. Plymouth	Trento Joseph Domenici	Holyoke

^{*} Candidate for degree of Bachelor of Vocational Agriculture.

Dorothea Margaret Donnelly	Chester	Herbert Tilden Hatch, Jr.	South Hanover
Nellie Marie Donnis	Hatfield	Clarence William Haviland	Amesbury
Helen Anna Downing	Holyoke	Emily Madeline Healey	Easthampton
Howard Bernard Driscoll	Holyoke	Burton Yaeger Hess	Springfield
Esther Mae Dunphy	So. Hadley Falls	Thomas Anton Hiersche	Ludlow
Ellsworth Bryant Easton	Somerville	Walter James Hodder	Belmont
Chester Bruno Eisold	Ludlow	Julian Albert Hodesh	Northampton
Moses Jacob Entin	Boston	Robert Powell Holdsworth	Amherst
Charles Edgar Eshbach	Winchester	Sarah Huntington Hopkins	Orleans
Alburn Lasell Fargo	Monterey	Priscilla Horton	Canton
William Bragdon Ferguson	Ludlow	Leroy Kingsbury Houghton, Jr.	Boston
Edson John Ferrell	North Agawam	Harlan Arnold Howard	Amherst
Angela Mary Filios	Westfield	Priscilla Hutson	Brighton
Frances Pola Filipkowski	Whately	Henry Nicholas Iacovelli	Milford
Sabin Peter Filipkowski	Whately	Allan Southworth Ingalls	Methuen
Austin Wellington Fisher, Jr.	Auburndale	Kenneth Colwell Irvine	Worcester
James Fleming	Holyoke	Edith Lillian Jackson	North Middleboro
Frederick Henry Foerster	Holyoke	Porter Geer Jenks	West Acton
Joseph Freedman	Holyoke	Howard Theodore Jensen	Shrewsbury
Hillel Henry Friedman	Roxbury	Byron Taylor Johnson	Danbury, Conn.
Lois Isabelle Fun	Holyoke	Lawrence Sterling Johnson	Springfield
Shirley Gale	Marblehead	William Vialle Johnson	Kendal Green
Ralph Bailey Gates	Barre, Vt.	Victor Arthur Jones	Amherst
Phyllis Ann Gleason	Springfield	Dorothy Mary Joyce	Amesbury
Sylvia Shirley Goldsmith	Springfield	John Kabat	Hatfield
Frederick Wells Goodhue	Haydenville	Simon Michael Katopes	Northampton
Barbara Ramona Gordon	West Springfield	Barbara Knox Keck	Boylston
Edwina Louise Goss	Orange	Joseph George Kennedy	Quincy
Estella Caroline Flora Goulding	Leicester	William Frank Kewer	Dorchester
Norman Wallace Grant	Lynn	Edmund Mac Keyes	Amherst
Guy Manning Gray	Greenfield	Ruth Kinsman	Roxbury
Myrtle Lizzie Greene	Belchertown	William Herbert Kirby	Adams
Albert Joseph Gricius	Dorchester	Richard Berry Knowlton	Malden
Elvire Alexandre Gulben	Worcester	Harry Frederick Koch	Greenfield
Walter Charles Guralnick	Roxbury	Max Frank Kramer	Winthrop
Elmer Winston Hallowell	Greenfield	Rudolph William Kuc	Holyoke
Herbert Milton Halpern	Holyoke	Frank Peter Kuklewicz	Turners Falls
Virginia Lee Halvorson	Lynn	John Alexander Kulesa	Whately
John Francis Hanson	Medford	Henry Shoub Kushlan	Boston
Erving Hardy	Worcester	Laurence Harwood Kyle	Huntington
Lawrence Keith Harris	Salem	John Edward Landers	Holyoke
Raymond Lewis Hart	Lynn	Dorothy Elizabeth Lannon	Holyoke

Wendell Edward Lapham	Carlisle	Sirkka Miriam Oikemus	Watertown
Whitney Edward Lawrence	Beverly	Nellie Mary Okolo	Amherst
Philip Dumaresq Layton	W. Newton	Robert Thomas O'Neill	Northampton
William Ames Leighton, Jr. . . .	Auburndale	Lemuel Osborne, Jr. . . .	Tenafly, N. J.
Morris Lerner	Springfield	Otis Gunnar Ovaska	Hingham
Daniel Abraham Levin	Northampton	Lawrence Pearlman	Roxbury
Max Lilly	Malden	Charles Whitney Pedersen	Chicopee Falls
Leo David Lipman	Springfield	Robert Charles Perriello	Medford
Walter Francis Lizak	Holyoke	Walter Holden Perry	No. Andover
Gardner Cromwell Lombard	Danvers	David Allen Peterson	Methuen
Isadore Ludwin	Malden	James Aaron Pickering	Boston
Frank Merton Lyon	Hampden, Conn.	Carl Wynne Pilat	Ossining, N. Y.
Robert Douglas MacCurdy	Watertown	Alfred Herbert Planting	Amherst
Thomas Joseph Maguire	Haverhill	Tabor Wells Polhemus	East Northfield
Henry Ward Marble	Athol	Alger Wheeler Powell	Brookfield
Emil Marciniak	Easthampton	Roger Kingman Pratt, Jr. . . .	Brockton
Charles Martin	Pittsfield	Rita Agnes Provost	North Agawam
Justine Gordon Martin	West Roxbury	Milton Radlo	Roxbury
Helena Clare McMahon	Brighton	Warren Charles Rand	West Boylston
Thomas Francis McMahon, Jr. . . .	Brighton	William Augustus Raynes, Jr. . . .	Hyde Park
Edmund James McNally	Palmer	Lester Reynolds, Jr. . . .	Newtown, Conn.
John Edmund McNally	Palmer	Lee Wilson Rice, Jr.	Wilbraham
Charles Harold Meyers	Greenfield	Prescott Langdon Richards	Florence
George McLean Milne	Lexington	George Robert Richason	Turners Falls
Ivan Charles Minott, Jr.	Greenfield	Robert Whitman Richmond	South Hanover
Raymond Arthur Minzner	Lawrence	Beatrice Elynor Ritterman	Holyoke
Lucille Amelia Monroe	Southbridge	Warren Whelden Rivers	Charlemont
Gordon Moody	Amherst	Louis Everett Roberts	Lexington
Edwin Lewis Moore	Pelham	Caroline Rita Rogers	Medway
Joy Emma Moore	Leeds	Francis Joseph Rogers	Lynn
Timothy Joseph Moriarty	So. Hadley Falls	Paul Hubbard Roseberry	Erving
Walter Benjamin Mosely	Agawam	Charles Rosenbloom	Holyoke
William Henry Moss	Fairhaven	Robert Floyd Rosenburg	Williamstown
Edward Malcolm Munson, Jr. . . .	S. Dartmouth	Kenwood Ross	Springfield
Willard Squier Munson	Amherst	David Patrick Rossiter	Malden
Marion Frances Nagle	Sheffield	John Ruffley, Jr.	New Bedford
Elliott Houghton Newcomb	Orange	James Marcus Ryan	Needham Heights
Anthony Joseph Nogelo	Framingham	Robert Ryer, III	South Hadley
Alfred Louis Novick	Roxbury	Henry James Sampson	North Westport
Joseph Conrad Nowakowski	Easthampton	George Warren Sanborn	Norwood
George Edward O'Brien	Northampton	Gizela Caroline Sawinski	Taunton
Barbara Elmina Oertel	No. Hanson	Douglas Francis Schirch	Holyoke

Philip Treen Schneider . . .	Palmer	Harvey Gay Turner, Jr. . . .	Andover
Warren Hugo Scholz . . .	Lawrence	John Albert Tuttle . . .	Torrington, Conn.
Bernard Timothy Shea . . .	Turners Falls	Jacob Saul Waldman . . .	Springfield
Norman Louis Sheffield . . .	Enfield	Helen May Warner . . .	Sunderland
Philip Burrell Shiff . . .	South Duxbury	Louise Isabel Warner . . .	Sunderland
Walter Simonsen . . .	Everett	Alida Elizabeth Wattles . . .	Montague
John Merrill Sinclair . . .	Northampton	Harold Irving Watts . . .	Amherst
Saul Small . . .	Springfield	Beatrice Rivoli Waxler . . .	Holyoke
Esther Elizabeth Smith . . .	Easthampton	John Herbert Weatherby . . .	Natick
Rodger Chapman Smith . . .	Amherst	Donald Edward Weaver . . .	Springfield
Francis Edward Sovie . . .	Adams	Leonard Albert Webb . . .	Amherst
Philip James Spear . . .	Charlemont	Lucille Frances Webber . . .	Montague
Robert Leroy Spiller, Jr. . . .	Beverly	Eleanor Alice West . . .	Sheffield
Bernard Samuel Stepner . . .	Roxbury	Edith Lillian Whitmore . . .	Forestdale
Elinor Leola Stone . . .	Orange	Ira Bertram Whitney . . .	Springfield
Abraham Suher . . .	Holyoke	Frederick Winsor Whittemore . . .	Rosindale
Edward Parsons Swan, Jr. . . .	Amherst	Myron Albert Widlansky . . .	Springfield
Carl Pontius Swanson . . .	Rockport	Sarah Clark Wilcox . . .	Hudson
Clifford Ernest Symancyk . . .	Westfield	Carl Richard Wildner . . .	Amherst
John Joseph Talinski . . .	Boston	Sidney Williams . . .	Peabody
Mary Veronica Tatro . . .	Agawam	Ruth Irma Wilmes . . .	West Springfield
Kenyon Yale Taylor, Jr. . . .	Greenfield	Mirian Kay Wingate . . .	Fairhaven
Edward Jesse Thacker . . .	Greenfield	Philip Alexander Winsor . . .	New Bedford
Frederic Russell Theriault . . .	East Weymouth	Frederick Joseph Wishart . . .	Turners Falls
Albert Stetson Thomas . . .	Brattleboro, Vt.	Karol Stanley Wisnieski . . .	South Deerfield
Francis Joseph Thomas . . .	Turners Falls	Judith Gail Wood . . .	Weymouth Heights
Robert William Thorndike . . .	Methuen	Ruth Elizabeth Wood . . .	Holyoke
Donald Frederick Thurlow . . .	Greenfield	Raymond Wyman . . .	Westfield
Ruth Elizabeth Todt . . .	West Springfield	Arthur Jacob Zuckerman . . .	Pittsfield
Elinor Viola Trask . . .	Lexington	John William Zukel . . .	Northampton
Donald Kent Tucker . . .	Foxboro		

In Memoriam

ALLAN DONALD HARDY

Member of the Freshman Class

who passed away

January 14, 1933

POEM OF THE YEAR 1933-34

First Prize Fifteen Dollars, Shirley A. Bliss '37

Second Prize Ten Dollars, Dorothy Nurmi '36

Judge, David Morton

NOEL

Tumult of anticipation;
Hush of snow,
Falling . . . falling
On a waiting world.
A child stirs gently
In the straw,
Sad-eyed oxen breathe warm mist
In the cool night air.
And in the strange half-light
Joseph stands humble,
Hands clenched in aching reverence;
The world is taut with wonder.
Then a young lamb's bell
Shivers the glowing night
With soft Noel.

SHIRLEY A. BLISS '37

David Morton, famous American poet, in selecting the above poem for first honors, wrote: "Noel seems to be completely successful in creating an imaginative reality. Also it has the quality of drama — suspense and event."

SONNET

(To My Mother)

I shall not be afraid of growing old;
The end of day is always calm and still,
While God blows out the lamp of day, to hold
The dimmer twilight lanterns o'er the hill.

I shall drink tea by mellow candle-light
From delicate cups, and talk to those old friends
Who still remain; the rest I shall hold bright
Within my heart with love that never ends.

I shall have fires of birch wood burning low;
The subdued embers will no longer leap,
But in the dusky shadows gently glow,
And I shall be content with thoughts of sleep.
But while I wait, and watch the dying light,
The stars will shine, and then it will be night.

DOROTHY NURMI

In awarding the above sonnet second honors for 1933-34, David Morton wrote: "This seems firmly felt, and to move steadily and surely through the feeling. It has the right quietness and richness of tone for the reverie, which it is".



FRATERNITIES



McKelligott	Hutchinson	Nassif	Schreiter	Bell		
Robbins	Hermanson	Bernstein	Cole	Evans	Griffin	Norris
	Alton	Sievers	Cowing	Jackson	Farrar	
		McGuckian				

THE INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

THE fine spirit of cooperation and the good feeling among fraternities which is a notable factor of our campus life is due largely to the work of the Interfraternity Council. The Council is composed of two men from each fraternity. This group elects its president and secretary who call the frequent meetings of the Council at which matters of fraternity interests are acted upon.

The Council has as its purpose the promoting of desirable interfraternity relations through forwarding the athletic, social, and academic phases of campus activity in respect to the several houses. In carrying out its purpose this group acts virtually as a medium between the fraternities it represents and the Physical Education department, the Academic Activities board, and the Dean's office with all of which it cooperates. In this respect the Council conducts an interfraternity competition consisting of a varied program which is continued throughout the college year. To promote unification of interests and cooperation on the part of each fraternity, these three departments of the college have given a cup which is awarded annually to the house totalling the greatest number of points throughout the college year in athletics, academics, and scholarship. It is stipulated that the group winning the cup for three years in succession shall have it as permanent possession.

Universal fraternity grievances find audience in the meetings of the Interfraternity Council, as do many other matters of mutual concern, such as rushing rules, banquet dates, and pledging matters. The Council because of its having two members from each house, one junior and one senior, elected by and representing the interests of their respective houses, is able to maintain a high degree of cooperation and efficiency in the administration of such matters.

The activities of the Council include an annual banquet in the spring, at which new members from each house are introduced, and the staging of an Interfraternity Ball, a most promising innovation this year. Each year a delegate is sent to the convention of the National Interfraternity Council.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

President	Ambrose T. McGuckian
Vice-President	Howard R. Sievers
Secretary-Treasurer	E. Theodore Hall

Q. T. V.

Ambrose T. McGuckian	John H. McKelligott
----------------------	---------------------

Phi Sigma Kappa

Vernon K. Watson	E. Theodore Hall
------------------	------------------

Kappa Sigma

Howard R. Sievers	Julian P. Griffin
-------------------	-------------------

Theta Chi

H. Roger Alton	Charles W. Hutchinson
----------------	-----------------------

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Burns Robbins	Edward B. Nassif
---------------	------------------

Lambda Chi Alpha

John B. Farrar	Ralph W. F. Schreiter
----------------	-----------------------

Alpha Sigma Phi

Roy T. Cowing	Raymond K. Evans
---------------	------------------

Alpha Gamma Rho

Randall K. Cole	Vernon A. V. Bell
-----------------	-------------------

Kappa Epsilon

Robert C. Jackson	Ralph E. Norris
-------------------	-----------------

Alpha Epsilon Pi

Harry B. Bernstein	Robert H. Hermanson
--------------------	---------------------

Theta Kappa Gamma

Patrick J. Fitzgerald	Joseph J. Tosches
-----------------------	-------------------

Phi Lambda Tau

Samuel Bresnick	Sidney A. Salamoff
-----------------	--------------------



Q. T. V.

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, May 12, 1869

Colors: White and Brown

IT WAS on the twelfth day of May in 1869 not quite two years after the first students had entered the college that Q. T. V. society was founded. Frederick W. Sommers, George Mackie, William R. Peabody, Lemuel L. Holmes, Russell W. Livermore, and Edward A. Fisher were the six young men who gathered in a room in South College to formulate plans for the first fraternity that was established on this campus. The meetings of the society were of great importance. Behind closed doors the significance of the fraternity symbols was made known each year to the incoming pledges. As was the custom with so many college secret societies, the members carried on intensive literary studies. The old records contain accounts of many scholarly talks that were presented.

In 1874 a chapter of Q. T. V. was established at University of Maine. Later other chapters were organized at University of New Hampshire, Pennsylvania State College, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, and Cornell University. However, because of the conservative standards of the Amherst Chapter regarding expansion, the Fraternity became a local in 1889 and has remained so ever since.

For many years the organization had quarters in North and South Colleges and on more than one occasion was there excitement when someone was dropped through a trap door or when there was a battle on between the inhabitants of the two buildings.

In 1915 with the aid of the alumni, who formed a corporation, the fraternity purchased its present property which was for many years the residence of the late Colonel Fearing. The house was erected under the direction of McKim, Mead and White, of New York.

As the sixty-fifth anniversary of the fraternity draws near there are scattered in all parts of the United States more than four hundred alumni. The active membership of Q. T. V. is forty-four students.

OFFICERS

President	Frederick Griswold Clark
Vice-President	Ambrose Thomas McGuckian
Secretary	James Frederick Moran
Corresponding Secretary	Daniel Joseph Foley
Treasurer	John Henry McKelligott

Fratres in Facultate

Lorin E. Ball
William R. Cole
Harold M. Gore

Henri D. Haskins
Paul D. Isham
Eugene Kane
Charles Minarik

A. Vincent Osmun
Clarence H. Parsons
Albert F. Spelman

Fratres in Urbe

John E. Bement
Francis J. Crowley

Warren W. Fabyan
Elliot K. Greenwood
Ralph Haskins

Gerald D. Jones
Albert Parsons

Active Members and Pledges

1934

George Albert Bourgeois, III
Gerald Thomas Bowler
Raymond Francis Burke

Frederick Griswold Clark
Richard Thompson Cutler
William Brigham Esselen

Ambrose Thomas McGuckian
James Willis Merrill

1935

Curtis Mason Clark
George Steadman Congdon
Hugh Joseph Corcoran
Kenneth Mackenzie Cox
Roderick Wells Cumming
Daniel Joseph Foley

Robert Harris
Zigmund John Jackimczyk
Stuart Farnham Jillson
John Henry McKelligott
James Frederick Moran
Walter Stanley Mozden
William P. Mulhall

Howard Edson Pease
Thomas Joseph Savaria
Raymond John Siira
Emil John Tramosch
Luther Lincoln Willard
Benjamin Joseph Wihry

1936

Michael Anacki
Daniel Algerd Balavich

Randolph Barrows
Francis Alfred Lord

John B. Howes
William Howard Cone, Jr.

1937

Warren Bentley
John P. Brooks
Leroy S. Clark
Clayton Craft

William D. Crocker
Leo V. Crowley
Frederick L. Dickens
Albert J. Gricius

Henry Iacovelli
Harvey G. Turner
Frederick V. Whittemore





PHI SIGMA KAPPA

ALPHA CHAPTER

National Organization

Founded at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, March 15, 1873

Fifty Chapters — Sixteen Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Signet"

Colors: Silver and Magenta Red

The Alpha Chapter of Phi Sigma Kappa was founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College on March 15, 1873, in old North College. The six founders were Jabez William Clay, Joseph Franklin Barrett, Henry Hague, Xenos Young Clark, Frederick George Campbell, and William Penn Brooks. Brooks, the only one of the six now living, makes his summer home in Amherst.

For five years the fraternity had no outside name, and was known to its members as the "Three T's," "Hell's Huddle," or "The Huddlers." In 1878 the name Phi Sigma Kappa was adopted. In the same year the Grand Chapter was organized with Clay as president. The undergraduate chapter was then known as Phi chapter of Phi Sigma Kappa.

In 1888 a chapter was formed at Albany Medical College, and in 1899, Gamma chapter at Cornell. The Amherst and Albany chapters were then called Alpha and Beta respectively. With this start, Phi Sigma Kappa was well on its way towards becoming a great national fraternity. By slow, careful growth, Phi Sigma Kappa has increased to forty-nine chapters spreading over the entire country.

In 1914, Alpha built its present chapter house located at the entrance of the Mass. State college campus, and in the summer of 1933 added a new dining-hall for the use of its members, now numbering thirty-two.

OFFICERS

President	Albert F. Burgess, Jr.
Vice-President	Paul O. Wood
Secretary	A. Carlton Merrill
Treasurer	William A. Scott
Auditor	Stephen A. Lincoln
Inductor	Russell L. Snow

Fratres in Facultate

William H. Armstrong
William P. Brooks
Alfred A. Brown

Orton J. Clark
Lawrence S. Dickinson
Robert D. Hawley
John B. Lentz

Willard A. Munson
Frank Prentice Rand
Roland H. Verbeck

Fratres in Urbe

Frederick Adams
Warner H. Carter
Raymond E. Goodrich
Harold A. Haskins
George C. Hubbard

Charles Sumner Howe
Raymond H. Jackson
F. Cville Pray
Francis C. Pray
Philip H. Smith

Ernest G. Smith
George E. Stone
Charles B. Wendell, Jr.
Howard H. Wood

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Greenleaf Tucker Chase
Douglas Gordon Daniels
Robert Packard Hunter

Stephen Albert Lincoln
Arthur Carlton Merrill, Jr.
Mark Rogers
Paul Webster Shaffner

Donald Hartwell Smith
Russell Linnell Snow
Vernon Kenneth Watson

1935

Robert John Allen, Jr.
Albert Franklin Burgess, Jr.
Charles Howard Daniels
Eben Theodore Hall

William Joseph Jordon, Jr.
Joseph Francis Keil
Robert Franklin Libbey
Edward LeRoy Prentice
William Arthur Scott

Philip Carlton Stone
Paul Owen Wood
Robert Holman Wood
Roger Lewis Warner

1936

Ralph Terry Adams
Gordon Harold Bishop
Philip Richard Cook
Malcolm Ramsey Dunbar
Alfred Hamilton Gardner, Jr.

Forrest Dana Hartin
Charles Lewis Krttil
John Lewis McConchie
Harold Austin Midgely, Jr.
Wendell Judson Potter

Richard Grimshaw Riley
Edmund Joseph Sullivan
Edward Joseph Souliere
James Alden Valentine, Jr.
Spofford Whitaker

1937

Robert E. Aiken, Jr.
Harry L. Blaisdell
Richard O. Bohn
Harlan A. Howard
William Frank Kewer

Thomas F. McMahon, Jr.
Ivan C. Minott
Lee W. Rice
Louis E. Roberts
David P. Rossiter
Rodger C. Smith

Robert LeRoy Spiller, Jr.
Robert William Thorndike
John Albert Tuttle
Harold I. Watts
John Herbert Weatherby





KAPPA SIGMA

GAMMA DELTA CHAPTER, Established May 18, 1904

National Organization

Founded at the University of Virginia, December 10, 1869

One Hundred and Eight Chapters — Eighty-six Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Caduceus"

Colors: Scarlet, Green and White

The founding of the Gamma Delta Chapter of Kappa Sigma Fraternity at the Massachusetts Agricultural College was in every way a notable event. Delta Gamma Kappa, a local fraternity established at the Massachusetts Agricultural College in 1868, enjoying as much fame and strength as a local organization could hope or wish for, voted to seek a charter as a chapter of Kappa Sigma. It was a forward, not a backward look, that made such action possible. Forty-four active and alumni members became Kappa Sigmas at the installation, the largest number that had ever been initiated into the Fraternity at one time and place. Among the chapter's older members are Professors Frank A. Waugh, professor of landscape architecture at the Massachusetts State College, and Professor J. L. Hills, dean of the College of Agriculture at the University of Vermont.

Four years ago it became the custom to award annually to that fraternity having the best record in athletics, academic activities, and scholarship a cup. It has been the aim of Kappa Sigma to encourage a balanced education, and its members have been awarded this cup twice in the three times it has been presented.

During the last year, the brothers have transformed a practically useless section of the basement into a modernly equipped and heated dining hall. It has been the purpose in the past and at present to develop an atmosphere of fellowship; the program of Kappa Sigma has been planned to this end.

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Edward Winslow Harvey
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Edward Harry Genest
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Julian Philip Griffin

Fratres in Facultate

Oran C. Boyd
Kenneth L. Bullis
James A. Foord

Guy V. Glatfelter
Edward B. Holland
Marshall O. Lanphear
Frederick A. McLaughlin

Ernest W. Mitchell
J. Paul Williams
Frank A. Waugh

Fratres in Urbe

George Cutler
Edward Hazen

Homer F. Robert
Ezra L. Shaw

George P. Smith
E. Joseph Thompson

Active Members and Pledges

1934

William A. Bower
Charles A. LeClair
David C. Mountain

Nathan P. Nichols
James A. Sibson
Howard R. Sievers

H. Paul Stevenson
Malcolm C. Stewart

1935

Lamont V. Blake
William M. Davis
Charles S. Elliot

Charles B. Fowler
Clayton George
Kenneth A. Steadman

Willard H. Senecal
Donald M. Stewart

1936

Chester I. Babcock
Allin C. Battles
Arthur F. Bixby
Alfred H. Brueckner
Frederick K. Bull

Leo W. Carbonneau
James W. Clapp
James R. Clark
Dean N. Glick
Calvin S. Hannum
Robert B. Lincoln

Warren W. Rivers
Arthur E. Robinson
John W. Stewart
David H. Taylor
Thomas B. Wolcott

1937

James S. Cutter
Ralph Gates
Norman Grant
Robert Holdsworth

Allen Ingalls
Victor A. Jones
W. Squire Munson
Norman Sheffield

Clifford Symancyk
Edward Thacker
Donald Weaver





THETA CHI

THETA CHAPTER, Established December 29, 1911

National Organization Founded at Norwich University, April 10, 1856

Fifty Chapters — Twenty-five Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Rattle"

Colors: Military Red and White

Theta Phi, the fraternity which afterward became Theta Chapter of Theta Chi, was founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst in February, 1908, and was recognized as one of the fraternities, by the college, on October 5 of the same year. Theta Phi was organized as the fifth fraternity on the campus, when fraternities were just beginning to find a fertile field for development at Massachusetts Agricultural College. The Fraternity was established by a group of sixteen men who were moved by ideals of closer fellowship and mutual benefits to band together into a new brotherhood.

Not until January, 1909, did the Fraternity have a home. The members associated together and met in the "Dorms", as did the other fraternities on campus. However, the need for a Chapter House was keenly felt, since this is so necessary for fraternity strength. Theta Phi secured a well located house near the campus and determined to make it a success. The Fraternity and the house were developed and improved to such an extent that soon there was a felt need of a stronger fellowship with a well established national organization. Thus in the Fall of 1911 Theta Phi was changed to Theta Chapter of Theta Chi, when the charter was granted by the National Grand Chapter of Theta Chi.

In the summer of 1918, the Fraternity left its original Chapter House for one of larger and better quarters. This house continued to be the home of Theta Chi until it moved into its present home after the World War.

The men of Theta Chapter of Theta Chi Fraternity have always represented a high degree of scholastic achievement and student activities, upholding the fine ideals which first prompted its birth back in 1908. At present the Chapter is in excellent condition with a strong active group. Again history repeats itself and the need for a larger and better house is keenly felt. The Fraternity is at present making specific plans and arrangements for the construction of a new house in the near future.

OFFICERS

President	Carleton Archie MacMackin
Vice-President	Wallace Wetherell Thompson
Secretary	Frank Arthur Batstone, Jr.
Treasurer	Robert Andrew Magay

Fratres in Facultate

Lawrence E. Briggs
Fred J. Sievers

Oliver G. Roberts
William G. Sanctuary

Fratres in Urbe

Robert B. Fletcher
Hubert Elder

Stuart Edmond
Charles Gould

Enos T. Montague

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Herbert Roger Alton
Frank Arthur Batstone, Jr.
Stephen Wiggins Bennett
William Donald Durell

James Palmer Edney
Vincent Cooper Gilbert
James Shepard Klar
Robert Andrew Magay

Fred Jouette Nisbet
Carleton Archie MacMackin
Nelson Adrian Wheeler

1935

John Crosby Eldridge
George Albert Hartwell
Albert Bancroft Hovey

Wendell Roy Hovey
Charles Wooding Hutchinson
George Raymond Pease

Wallace Wetherell Thompson
Owen Smith Trask
James Jackson Valentine

1936

Roger Everett Allen
Chester Zell Brown
James Davidson
Ralph Warren Dimock
Allyn Hubbard Fisher

Chester Mason Gates
Adin Allyne Hixon
Carroll Reed Johnson
Richard Tomfohrde Kennett
Theodore William Kerr, Jr.

Richard Hudson Lake
Edward Victor Law
Arthur Allan Putnam
Richard Hugh Thompson

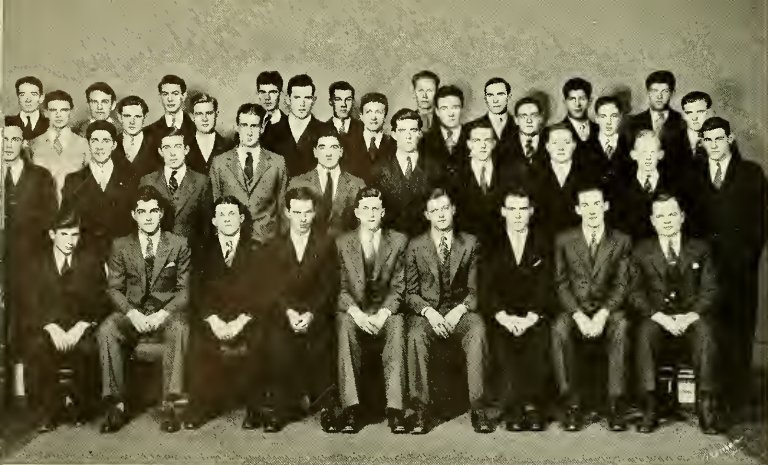
1937

Harold Edward Ballway
Frank Fairfield Carr, Jr.
Chester Cook Conant
Ellsworth Bryant Easton
William Bragdon Ferguson
Austin Wellington Fisher, Jr.
Guy Manning Grey, Jr.
Leroy Kingsbury Houghton, Jr.

Kenneth Colwell Irvine
Howard Theodore Jensen
Byron Taylor Johnson
William Johnson
Phillip Dumaesq Layton
William Ames Leighton, Jr.
Gardner Cromwell Lombard
Frank Merton Lyon

James Aaron Pickering
Carl Wynne Pilat
Alger Wheeler Powell, Jr.
Robert Floyd Rosenburg
Walter Simonsen
Kenyon Yale Taylor, II





SIGMA PHI EPSILON

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA CHAPTER, Established April 27, 1912

National Organization Founded at Richmond College, November 1, 1901

Sixty-seven Chapters — Twenty-five Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Journal"

Colors: Purple and Red

The history of Sigma Phi Epsilon is very similar to the history of any other fraternity on campus. Sigma Phi Epsilon started as a local fraternity and gradually grew large enough so that it became national.

Albert "Cherry" Dodge, of the class of 1912, was the man responsible for the foundation of the local Sigma Tau Delta fraternity. In the two years after its foundation, it grew quite rapidly for a new fraternity. In the year 1912, the brothers petitioned for admittance into the national fraternity of Sigma Phi Epsilon. A charter was soon granted the local fraternity and thus Sigma Phi Epsilon was added to the list of fraternities on this campus. That first year the members elected "Cherry" as president and ever since that day he has been closely connected with the fraternity.

During the first few years after its foundation, Sigma Phi Epsilon grew rapidly and became quite a strong influence on the campus. The twenty charter members certainly did a splendid job at starting a fraternity.

Shortly after its foundation the Great War came and Sigma Phi Epsilon did its part in sending several young men to serve their country. Several of these men never came back and several who did come back were maimed for life, but a few were honored by the country for which they served.

After the Great War the fraternity went forward much the same as it had before, until about 1925. At this time and just shortly after, the fraternity membership was on the wane. It looked as if something would happen to the fraternity. However, with the help and sacrifice of some of the men who were in the house, the fraternity gradually regained its position and pulled itself out of the slump into which it had fallen.

At present the fraternity is one of the strong fraternities on this campus and the active members hope that the part they have played in the history of the fraternity will be remembered for years to come.

OFFICERS

President	Harold C. Potter
Vice-President	Robert F. Gorey
Secretary	John F. Pozzi
Treasurer	Chester L. French

Fratres in Facultate

Frederick M. Cutler	Richard C. Foley	Winthrop S. Welles
George E. Emery	Ralph L. France	

Fratres in Urbe

Harold Elder	John Schoonmaker
--------------	------------------

Active Members and Pledges

1934

George Harrison Bigelow	Robert Francis Gorey	John Frank Pozzi
Louis Joseph Bush	Norman Bulkeley Griswold	Burns Robbins
David Edward Cosgriff	William Kozlowski	Joseph Smiaroski
Chester Leroy French	Harold Carpenter Potter	Edward James Talbot

1935

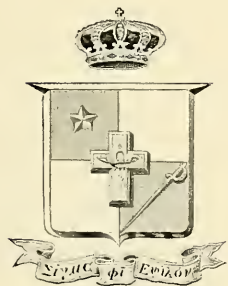
Lawrence M. Bullard	Leslie Collis Kimball	Leonard Parker
Francis Leo Caron	Robert Magoon Koch	Walter Dalton Raleigh
Lester Wilbur Clark	Theodore Moreau Leary	Addison Lawton Sandford
Robert Frederick Hutt	Edward Bedre Nassif	

1936

Robert Brown Clark	Donald Henry Hazelhuhn	Jack Sturtevant
Albert Winslow Dodge	Ivan Narcisse LeClair	Richard Tufts Peckham
Alden R. Eaton	Fred Joseph Murphy	Robert Bishop Peckham
Harold Homer Hale	Albert Peter Richards	

1937

Robert Bieber	Sabin Filipkowski	Anthony Nogelo
Lewis Bongiolotti	William Kirby	Warren Rand
Frank Brox	Harry Koch	Francis Sovie
Edward Czelusniak	John Kulesa	Carl Swanson
Trent Domenici	Emil Marцениak	Philip Winsor





LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

GAMMA ZETA CHAPTER, Established May 18, 1912

National Organization Founded at Boston University November 2, 1902

Eighty-two Chapters — Thirty-seven Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Cross and Crescent"

Colors: Purple, Green and Gold

Gamma Delta Sigma was the local fraternity from which Gamma Zeta chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha was formed. It was installed on May 18, 1912. The history of Lambda Chi Alpha is an interesting one. The mother chapter was founded at Boston University in 1909 and the local chapter was the first to be added to the original group. Since then it has grown rapidly and steadily until there are now eighty-four chapters in leading colleges all over the United States. In addition to these undergraduate groups there are forty-three alumni associations in cities throughout the country. Lambda Chi Alpha is one of the sixty senior members of the National Interfraternity Council.

Gamma Zeta Chapter has remained active since its founding in 1912 except during the World War when ninety-eight per cent of its members were enrolled in the service. Shortly after the fraternity's installation into the national organization, increased enrollment and a prominent position among the other fraternities on campus made the need for a house evident. In 1913 it obtained as its home the house which it now occupies. Gamma Zeta has always been active both as a member of Lambda Chi Alpha and among the other fraternities on the campus. During 1933 it had next to the highest scholastic average of all the chapters of Lambda Chi Alpha. Its members have always been prominent socially, scholastically, and athletically at Massachusetts State College.

OFFICERS

President	Edmund James Clow
Vice-President	Wolcott Lawrence Schenck
Treasurer	Franklin Gilmore Burr
Secretary	Charles Henry Dunphy

Fratres in Facultate

George Marston

Walter S. Eisenmenger

Fratres in Urbe

Allan W. Chadwick
Kenneth W. Chapman

J. Robert Hanson
Norman Myrick

Harold C. McCleary

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Herbert V. Cummings
John B. Farrar

Wilho Frigard
Page L. Hiland
Joseph Lojko

Alvan S. Ryan
Russell E. Taft

1935

Carleton E. Bearse
Roger T. Blackburn
William C. Brown

Frederick L. Corcoran
Lucien B. Lillie, III
William R. Muller
Alfred E. Newton

Allan J. O'Brien
Ralph W. F. Schreiter
Sulo J. Tani

1936

George H. Allen
Edward E. Baldwin
Myles G. Boylan

Lewis E. Fuller
Cummings L. Lothrop, III
George E. Monroe

George A. Vassos, Jr.
Walter Wainio

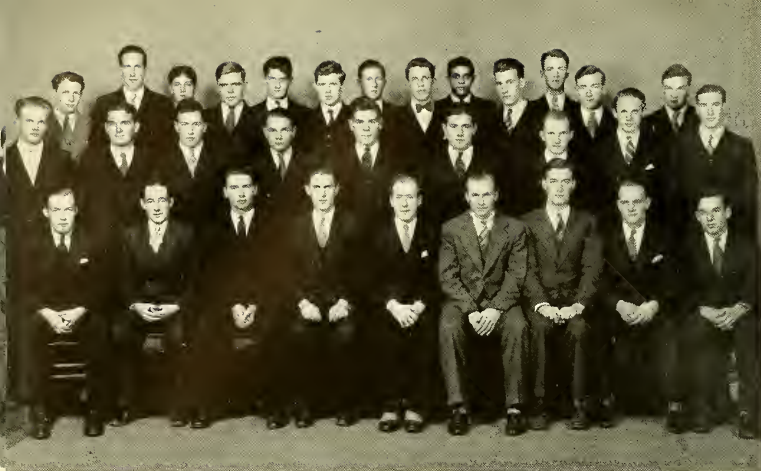
1937

Ernest L. Birdsall
Frederick R. Dame
James A. Fleming
Clarence W. Haviland

Burton Hess
Wendell E. Lapham
Robert D. MacCurdie
H. Ward Marble
Otis Ovaska

Roger K. Pratt, Jr.
William A. Raynes, Jr.
Kenwood Ross
George W. Sanborn





ALPHA SIGMA PHI

GAMMA CHAPTER Established 1913

National Organization Founded at Yale University, 1845

Thirty-two Chapters — Ten Alumni Associations

Publication: "The Tomahawk"

Colors: Cardinal and Stone

Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity was founded as a sophomore society at Yale College in 1845. Since each of the three upper classes had its own society, duality of membership existed. This situation ultimately contributed to a dormant condition of the fraternity, but in 1907 the Yale chapter was revived, not as a sophomore but as a university fraternity. At the present time there are thirty-two chapters of this national organization well established in many of the foremost colleges and universities in the United States.

The Gamma Chapter of Alpha Sigma Phi was established on this campus in 1913 and was chartered at that time by what was formerly known as the College Shakespearean Club, a literary society whose purpose and activities are well known to the alumni of this college. The original Gamma Chapter was first established at our neighboring institution, Amherst College, in 1854; however, that chapter was dissolved in 1860. The petition of the College Shakespearean Club to join Alpha Sigma Phi was accepted in 1913.

The purpose of this chapter has been to promote scholarship, fellowship, and fraternalism. This chapter has claimed a goodly number of the present and past faculty members in this college as well as in other universities in the country. It does not enroll honorary members, and its faculty members have been regularly initiated as active members. They cannot belong to any other national fraternity and they act as chapter advisers. It also boasts a widely scattered but co-operative body of alumni which has in its loyalty carried on the traditions and high ideals of Alpha Sigma Phi. The present active membership comprises about fifty young men who are daily asserting themselves in the various phases of college work and in extra curricular activities.

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	Milton Homer Kibbe
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	Roy Tapley Cowing
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	Charles William Marsh
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	Roger Kenison Leavitt

Fratres in Facultate

Alexander E. Cance	Stowell C. Goding	Sumner R. Parker
Earle S. Carpenter	Emory E. Grayson	Charles A. Peters
Edwin F. Gaskill	Joseph B. Lindsey	Harold B. Rowe
	William L. Machmer	

Fratres in Urbe

Walter B. Hatch	Edward B. Eastman	Stephen P. Puffer
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Leonard Joseph Bingham	Roy Tapley Cowing	Alexander Ambrose Lucey
Theodore Frederick Cooke, Jr.	Milton Homer Kibbe	Walter Earl Thompson
Raphael Fiorani Costello	Ralph Joseph Henry	Joseph Francis Zislinski

1935

Stuart Aborn Arnold	Raymond DiMarzio	Albert Bradbury Ramsdell, Jr.
John Lewis Bailey	Howard Lester Hinckley, Jr.	Raymond Knightly Evans
Sheldon Pratt Bliss	Roger Kenison Leavitt	Robert Vincent Murray
Robert Story Bray	Daniel C. Plastridge	Kenneth Riley

1936

Donald Murch Ballou	Fred Anthony Lehr	Royal Kendrick Tanner
Herbert William Ferguson	Charles William Marsh	Ray Kinsman Thompson
Robert Alexander Keefe	Timothy Joseph Moriarty	Charles Samuel Woodbury

1937

Charles Benea	Francis Elliot Cushman	David Allen Peterson
Franklyn Doane Berry	John Kabat	Tabor Wells Polhemus
Walter Drahorad Bliss	Rudolf Kuc	Francis Joseph Rogers
Alfred Washburn Bruneau	John Landers	Philip Treen Schneider
	Walter Lizak	





ALPHA GAMMA RHO

Mu Chapter

Established April 28, 1917

National Organization Founded at University of Ohio, April 4, 1908

Thirty-two Chapters — Twenty-six Alumni Associations

Publication: "The Sickle and Sheaf"

Colors: Green and Gold

Mu Chapter of Alpha Gamma Rho was originally Beta Kappa Phi, a local fraternity. It was started late in the fall of 1909 and was organized formally on February 10, 1910. Character, scholarship, and college loyalty were the basic tenets. Incorporation according to state laws was effected, although the group lived in a rented house until the purchase of an attractive home in 1913. During the winter of 1917, it was decided that the fraternity should enjoy the benefits of national prestige. Accordingly, A. H. Nehrling, Alpha, assisted the group in getting in touch with the national headquarters of Alpha Gamma Rho, and at the Ames convention of the year, Lincoln D. Kelsey presented a petition to nationalize Beta Kappa Phi. The request was honored and Mu Chapter came into existence.

Glenn Campbell, then editor of the "Sickle and Sheaf", installed the new chapter with the aid of Ford S. Prince, Alpha '13, J. B. Spaulding, Gamma '15, and W. L. Slate, Beta '09. On April 29th, 1917, twenty-two men had been initiated, and Frank S. Binks had been elected as first noble ruler. Outstanding among these charter members was Clarke L. Thayer, now Professor of Floriculture at the Massachusetts State College. In the next year, the strength of the chapter was depleted, due to the general exodus of men to the battle-fronts of France, but the beginnings of the new chapter were auspicious as the founding of a house which has since been equal in every respect to, and on a social par with, the other fraternities on campus.

Since that time the chapter has grown and flourished and now has a roster of two hundred and fifty alumni behind it. The affairs of the fraternity are run by the students themselves with the advice of a faculty member.

Alpha Gamma Rho's success has been brought about mainly by the maintenance of high standards of scholarship and morality among its members, which has ever made for better character and spirit.

OFFICERS

President	Henry Atchinson Walker
Vice-President	Glenn Frederick Shaw
Secretary	William J. M. Newman
Treasurer	Descom DeForest Hoagland

Fratres in Facultate

Charles P. Alexander	T. Rix Horne	Clark L. Thayer
Ellsworth W. Bell	Earle H. Nodine	Harvey Sweetman
Arnold M. Davis	Donald E. Ross	Richard W. Fessenden
William Doran	Frederick S. Troy	

Fratres in Urbe

J. Lee Brown	George G. Smith	Donald LaCroix
--------------	-----------------	----------------

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Thurl Dryden Brown	Descom DeForest Hoagland	Edwin Francis Steffck
Randall Knight Cole	Harlan W. Kingsbury	Henry Atchinson Walker
Wilmot Grant Dunham	George Deming Moody	Hillman Hathaway Wordell

1935

Vernon Adam Veith Bell	Ralph Hawthorne Granger	Glenn Frederick Shaw
John Alden Caswell	Silas Little, Jr.	Samuel Peaslee Snow
Myron Carl Davis	Ronald Carnegie Malloch	Walter Stepat
Ernest Brayton Fisher, Jr.	William J. MacKenzie Newman	

1936

Edward Popp Anderson	Kenneth Thomas Farrell	Harry Davis Pratt
Reginald Sidney Carey, Jr.	Emil John Koznig, Jr.	Oliver Ripley Putman
Milton Earle Chase	Kenneth Raycraft Newman	Edward Seredynsky
Carl Dunker	Howard Clarence Parker	

1937

Gilbert D. Bristol	Warren H. Scholz	Raymond Wyman
Robert C. Perriello	Leonard A. Webb	





KAPPA EPSILON

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, February 1, 1913

Colors: Garnet, Gray and Gold

In October, 1912, a small group of non-fraternity men met in French Hall to organize a society which might admit to membership those men who should conform to the simple ideals of manhood, service, and democracy in which the seventeen charter members expressed faith. The initial letters of the words of the motto chosen by this group were Kappa Epsilon. Early the following spring the constitution of the new fraternity, presumably because of its unorthodox liberality, was accepted by the Student Life Committee on the condition that no competition be offered the other fraternities during rushing season and that men be pledged not before the second semester.

The National Federation of Commons Clubs, with which Kappa Epsilon became affiliated early in 1914, played an important part in the history of the fraternity until 1921, at which time the fraternity was reorganized to conform more closely than before to the other campus groups. The local chapter of the Commons Clubs, during the period of 1914-1917, achieved a position of prominence, locally by material growth accompanied by further administrative prohibitions, and nationally by the election of one of its members to the position of president of the National Federation, which at that time included chapters at eight well-known eastern colleges. The chapter had about fifty members until the war period, when it, like other college organizations, struggled along under great difficulties, with most of the juniors and seniors in the service. At about this time the group moved from its house on Mount Pleasant into rooms on the top floor of North College.

After the period of reorganization in 1921 there ensued a year of strife and ostracism until the fall of 1922, when an invitation to membership in the Interfraternity Council was accepted. In the four years previous to 1925 the fraternity occupied three houses, the present location being preceded by the house next to Sigma Phi Epsilon and a house on East Pleasant Street.

It has been almost a decade that the fraternity has occupied its present quarters. During this time expansion has been gradual but continuous, with the exception of a short period centering at 1929, until the present day conditions of capacity membership. Throughout Kappa Epsilon history the outstanding endeavor of loyal individuals is memorable.

OFFICERS

President	Russell Sturtevant
Vice-President	Roger Gordon Bates
Secretary	Nelson Pierce Stevens
Treasurer	Stanley Stowell Newcomb

Fratres in Facultate

G. Chester Crampton	Arthur K. Harrison	Harold W. Smart
John C. Graham	Fred C. Kenney	Grant B. Snyder
	Harry G. Lindquist	

Fratres in Urbe

William L. Dowd	Albert H. Gower	Gilbert Simpson
	Robert M. Howes	

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Roger Gordon Bates	Ralph Warren Dexter	Russell Sturtevant
Wallace Lea Chesbro	Robert Crompton Jackson	

1935

Robert West Abbott	John Joseph Consolati	Stanley Stowell Newcomb
Willard Harold Boynton	Bernard Joseph Doyle	Ralph Eaton Norris
Phillip Hartshorn Clark	Ernest Anthony Jaworski	Nelson Pierce Stevens

1936

William Wallace Chilson	Robert Bernard Fisher	Thomas Henry Lord
Frederick Leroy Davis	Merril Spinney Hobart	Clair Linwood Pineo
Louis deWilde	Richard Alvah Kulya	Raymond Milton Snow
Donald Tracy Donnelly	Walter Frederick Lewis	William Gordon Whaley
	Robert Mellor Logan	

1937

Fred N. Carter	George L. M. Milne	Elliott H. Newcomb
Ernest K. Davis	Gordon Moody	Paul H. Rosberry
Richard B. Knowlton	William H. Moss	John Ruffley, Jr.
Laurence H. Kyle	Edward M. Munson, Jr.	John M. Sinclair





ALPHA EPSILON PI

Phi Chapter

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1916

National Organization

Founded at New York University, 1913

Colors: Blue and Gold

The history of the Phi Chapter of Alpha Epsilon Pi dates back to the fall of 1916 when four men, yearning for social friendship, bonded themselves together in a club, which they called U. E. C. (Unus et Omnibus). For the next few years the club met secretly. Its enrollment increased but slightly, and it looked as if the hopes of a Jewish fraternity would not materialize.

In 1920, the club came openly on campus. The members filed a petition to be recognized by the Student's Life Committee. The petition was rejected, but on March 1 of that year, the members changed the name of the club to Delta Phi Alpha. A chapter paper was founded, and a fraternity banner was made. Official recognition was granted on April 6, 1921.

By 1929, the existence of the fraternity was secure. On November 16, negotiations were begun with the national fraternity Alpha Epsilon Pi. These negotiations were climaxed in June 1930 when Delta Phi Alpha pledged Alpha Epsilon Pi.

The year 1930 marked another transgression in the history of the fraternity. Up to June of that year, the members had occupied Rooms 13 and 14, South College. However, the college authorities had ordered the remodelling of South into a freshmen's dormitory, and the members of Delta Phi Alpha were requested to vacate the rooms by the next year.

The house at 45 Pleasant Street was rented, but the sojourn there was brief, for in June 1931 the group was asked to move again. The house was to be torn down to make room for a proposed town park. Plans were made for the purchase of a house. The alumni, in a body, backed the undergraduates in their plan, and, during the summer of 1931, a house was bought at 1 Cosby Avenue.

Meanwhile, the college's name had been changed, and there followed a greater influx of Jewish students. Again the matter of nationalization was taken up, and in 1933, after four years of careful investigation by all concerned, the Student's Life Committee gave the fraternity permission to join Alpha Epsilon Pi. On December 24, 1933, Delta Phi Alpha was officially inducted as Phi Chapter of Alpha Epsilon Pi fraternity.

OFFICERS

President	Alexander Harvey Freedman
Vice-President	Harry Bernstein
Secretary	Henry Frank Riseman
Treasurer	Harry Pyenson

Fratres in Facultate

Maxwell H. Goldberg

Fratres in Urbe

Edward Landis

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Harry Bernstein

David Louis Bick
Alexander Harvey Freedman

Harry Pyenson

1935

Joseph Aaron Dworman
Robert Harlow Hermanson

Joseph Miller
Henry Frank Riseman
Louis Isaac Winokur

Albert Landis
Arthur Sidney Levine

1936

Melvin Herbert Frank
Arthur Jacob Gold
Allan Max Kaufman

David Klickstein
Jack Rutstein
Arnold S. Shulkin
David Bernstein Pearlmutter

Abraham Irving Michaelson
Maxwell Kaplovitz
J. Harold Krasnoff

1937

Walter C. Guralnick
Milton Radio
James Dobby

Max F. Kramer
Henry S. Kushlan
Max Lilly

Alfred L. Novick
Lawrence Pearlman





THETA KAPPA GAMMA

Founded at Massachusetts State College, September 25, 1933.

OFFICERS

President	Patrick James Fitzgerald
Vice-President	Frederick Richard Congdon
Secretary	Joseph John Tosches
Treasurer	Owen Joseph Brennan, Jr.

Theta Kappa Gamma, a new local fraternity, the first to appear on the campus since 1916, was formally recognized by President Baker and the administration on January 18, 1934.

Originally the idea of a young naturalization officer of a prominent national fraternity, the organization with its ideals rapidly gathered supporters, and after a summer of correspondence, a local home approved by the college was selected as the site of the fraternity's headquarters.

In September the group of interested students and faculty advisers met in their chapter home, 83 Pleasant Street, and proceeded to draw up a constitution, elect officers, and plan a program for the year.

The purpose of the group as outlined in its constitution is "To promote a spirit of good fellowship; to encourage the attainment of a high scholastic standing; to offer to each and every member the training and environment which characterize the college man; to cultivate a spirit of loyalty to the college; and to promote in every way social and intellectual intercourse among its members."

Soon after the first meeting of the group, a petition was drawn up and presented to the administration, which subsequently recognized the group as Theta Kappa Gamma Club.

The inauguration banquet was held at the Lord Jeffrey Inn on September 21, and was attended by over fifty guests, including members of the faculty, clergy, and students from Ohio State College.

The club has been active socially and is looking forward to its future fraternity life with great expectations.



PHI LAMBDA TAU

Members

1934

Samuel Bresnick

1935

Henry David Epstein
Arthur Gold
Barnett Louis Golub

Louis Herbert Lebeshevsky
Sydney Arthur Salamoff
Maurice Shapiro

Hyman Sharff
Harold Samuel Tannenbaum

1936

Herbert Bernard Atlas
Louis Gerald Balzman
Marice Herman Balzman

Jackson Arthur Barton
Carlton Jesse Finklestein
Bertram Robin Forer

Lester Henry Levine
Irving Lipovsky
Morris Vidiborsky

1937

Edwin George Bernstein
Howard Stanley Cohen
Morris Lerner

Leo David Lipman
Charles Rosenbloom
Bernard Samuel Stepler

Abraham Suher
Myron Albert Widlansky

On February 14, 1934, Phi Lambda Tau was officially recognized as the twelfth fraternity on the college campus.

Dr. Joseph Chamberlain, head of the Chemistry Department, was the guest speaker at the first annual banquet of Phi Lambda Tau at the Lord Jeffrey Inn on March 10, 1934. A few days later Dr. Chamberlain consented to become the faculty advisor for the fraternity.

The ideals of the fraternity, as expressed in its petition are to perpetuate friendship among the college students, and to encourage scholastic attainment. At the first official meeting a new constitution was presented, officers were elected, and committees were appointed. The fraternity later joined the Interfraternity Council. Temporary headquarters were selected. After a short but selective rushing season, ten pledges were chosen for the fraternity.

The series of events that occurred simultaneously with the formation and organization of the fraternity have been of interest and pleasure to its members. Its ideals may not be realized immediately but with its characteristic spirit of faith and diligence, great hopes may take definite shape in the near future.



PHI KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS 1933-1934

President	Frank Prentice Rand
Vice-President	William L. Machmer
Secretary	Arthur N. Julian
Treasurer	Marshall O. Lanphear
Corresponding secretary	Mary J. Foley

Honorary Member

Walter Dyer

Members

Charles P. Alexander
 John G. Archibald
 Arthur B. Beaumont
 William P. Brooks
 Alexander E. Cance
 Joseph F. Chamberlain
 Walter W. Chenoweth
 G. Chester Crampton
 William L. Doran
 George Farley
 Carl R. Fellers
 Henry T. Fernald
 Richard W. Fessenden
 Richard C. Foley
 Julius H. Frandsen
 Arthur P. French
 George E. Gage
 Harry N. Glick
 Stowell C. Goding
 Clarence E. Gordon
 Christian I. Gunness
 Frank A. Hays
 Edward B. Holland
 Lorian P. Jefferson
 John B. Lentz

Joseph B. Lindsey
 Merrill J. Mack
 A. Anderson Mackimmie
 Frank C. Moore
 Fred W. Morse
 Miriam Morse
 Willard A. Munson
 A. Vincent Osmun
 John E. Ostrander
 Clarence H. Parsons
 Ernest M. Parrott
 Charles A. Peters
 Walter E. Prince
 Victor A. Rice
 David Rozman
 Fred C. Sears
 Paul Serex
 Jacob K. Shaw
 Fred J. Sievers
 Clark L. Thayer
 Ray E. Torrey
 Olive M. Turner
 Ralph A. VanMeter
 Frank A. Waugh

Resident Members

Mrs. Christian I. Gunness
Charles S. Howe

Ralph W. Redman
Mildred A. Weeks

Graduate Students

Herman Broudy
Alfred A. Brown
Wynne E. Caird
John Calvi
Maurice M. Cleveland
Matthew C. Darnell, Jr.
J. Elizabeth Donley

Fred P. Jeffrey
Albert H. Gower
Ashley B. Gurney
Robert M. Howes
Bryan C. Redmon
Wallace W. Stuart

Class of 1933

John B. Barr
Arthur E. Bearse
Howard W. Chenoweth
Benjamin Isgur

Lawrence Southwick
George T. Steffanides
John C. Swartzwelder

Class of 1934

Roger G. Bates
David W. Caird
Ruth D. Campbell
Randall K. Cole
Theodore F. Cooke, Jr.
Charles E. Coombs
Hyman S. Denmark

Chester L. French
Wilho Frigard
Archie A. Hoffman
William Kozlowski
Alvan S. Ryan
Mary I. Taylor

PHI BETA KAPPA

President	A. Anderson Mackimmie
Secretary-Treasurer	Stowell C. Goding

Phi Beta Kappa Association at Massachusetts State College was founded May 16, 1932. "The objects of this association are to encourage acquaintance among members of Phi Beta Kappa, a larger knowledge of the history and standing of the Society, and an enthusiasm for and coöperation in its larger purposes, as they shall develop during and following the 150th anniversary of its founding."

Members of Phi Beta Kappa at Massachusetts State College are:

Arthur B. Beaumont	Lorian P. Jefferson
Joseph S. Chamberlain	Arthur N. Julian
G. Chester Crampton	William L. Machmer
George L. Farley	A. Anderson Mackimmie
Henry T. Fernald	Frank C. Moore
Charles S. Gibbs	Miriam Morse
Stowell C. Goding	William Ross
Vernon P. Helming	Mrs. J. Paul Williams
	Basil B. Wood

SIGMA XI

President	Dr. James E. Fuller
Vice-President	William H. Davis
Secretary	Dr. Carl R. Fellers

Members

Dr. Charles P. Alexander, Entomology	Dr. Clarence E. Gordon
Dr. Hugh P. Baker, Forestry	Geology and Zoölogy
Dr. Arthur B. Beaumont, Agronomy	Dr. Linus H. Jones, Plant Physiology
Dr. H. F. Bergman, Chemistry	Dr. C. V. Kightlinger, Plant Pathology
Dr. Oran C. Boyd, Plant Pathology	Mr. George A. Marston, Mathematics
Dr. Leon A. Bradley, Bacteriology	Dr. Charles A. Peters, Chemistry
Prof. Walter W. Chenoweth	Mr. R. W. Phillips, Animal Husbandry
Horticultural Manufactures	Prof. H. J. Rich, Forestry
Dr. William H. Davis, Botany	Mr. W. H. Ross, Physics
Dr. Harry Reginald DeSilva, Psychology	Director Fred J. Sievers, Agronomy
Dr. Carl R. Fellers, Nutrition	Mr. C. R. Tillotson, Forestry
Dr. Richard W. Fessenden, Chemistry	Dr. Bernice C. Wait, Nutrition
Prof. Arthur P. French, Genetics	Prof. Herbert E. Warfel, Zoölogy
Dr. James E. Fuller, Bacteriology	

Sigma XI is a national organization for the promotion of scientific research, particularly by advanced and graduate students in colleges. The accomplishment of outstanding original research is a prerequisite for election to this society.



SORORITIES



Smith M.
Smith E.

McCarthy

Foley
Hillberg

Harrington

Harris
Peaslee

INTER SORORITY COUNCIL

President	Pauline L. Hillberg
Vice-President	Shirley E. McCarthy
Secretary	Elizabeth K. Harrington
Treasurer	Cornelia F. Foley

Alpha Lambda Mu

Sarah A. Peaslee

Marion E. Smith

Lambda Delta Mu

Edith J. Smith

Marion T. Harris

Phi Zeta

Pauline L. Hillberg

Cornelia F. Foley

Sigma Beta Chi

Shirley E. McCarthy

Elizabeth K. Harrington

Since the organization of the Intersorority Council in October, 1931, this group has done much each year towards establishing sororities on a firm basis at Massachusetts State College. The Council is composed of two women from each sorority, from which a president and secretary-treasurer are elected who call meetings once a month to act upon affairs of common interest to all the sororities.

Through the regulation of athletic, social, and academic phases of college life where it concerns sororities, the Council fulfills one of its main purposes. This year for the first time, an Intersorority Cup will be awarded to the sorority attaining the greatest number of points gained through a series of competitions, academic, athletic and scholastic, held during the year.

Intersorority Council holds, annually in April, a Formal dance, one of the outstanding social events of the college year.



ALPHA LAMBDA MU

Alpha Chapter
Founded at Massachusetts State College, October, 1931

Colors: Blue and Silver

OFFICERS

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Social Chairman

Laura Elizabeth Adams
Alma Standish Merry
Lillian Hannah Hast
Josephine Frances Fisher
Sarah Augusta Peaslee

Members 1934

Laura Elizabeth Adams
Florence Augusta Duckering
Charlotte Belcher Casey

Flory Gloria Costa
Josephine Frances Fisher
Lillian Hannah Hast

Elsie Elizabeth Healey
Sarah Augusta Peaslee
Grace Elizabeth Tiffany

1935

Helen Elnora Bartlett
Alma Hough Colson

Eloise Beers Kellogg
Marjorie Louise Lannon

Alma Standish Merry
Marion Estelle Smith

1936

Alice Joanne Blanchfield
Marion Elizabeth Bullard
Madelin Chase
Mary Abbie Cooney
Louise Charlotte Govoni

Leonta Gertrude Horrigan
Alice Lillian Hopkins
Madeline Hazel Lincoln
Phyllis Garry Macintosh
Bessie Louise Proctor
Betty Mavis Riley

Esther Sanborn
Velda Stefanelli
Virginia Stratton
Frances Wentworth
Sylvia Bancroft Winsor

1937

Rose Ash
Lois Barnard

Esther Dunphy
Sarah Hopkins
Angela Filios

Dorothy Lannon
Rita Provost

Alpha Lambda Mu was originally one of the three open clubs formed by the division of the old open sorority Delta Phi Gamma. Elizabeth Reed '32, considered as the real organizer of the present sorority, was president of that club of five girls, which first met on October 26, 1930. On November 6, 1931, with the recognition of the faculty, it became one of the three closed sororities. The first pledging and initiation services of the new organization were held during January, 1932. The members of the original club and of the present sorority have been brought together by a desire to promote friendship and loyalty, to encourage high standards of scholarship, and to aid the members in showing good sportsmanship at all times.



LAMBDA DELTA MU

Alpha Chapter

Founded at Massachusetts State College, October, 1931

Colors: Green and Gold

OFFICERS

President	Elizabeth Wheeler
Secretary	Marie Eleanor Currier
Treasurer	Mary Emma Kingston
Social Chairman	Mildred Martina Hovey

Soror in Facultate

Evelyn Beeman

Members

1934

Erma Marie Carl	Edith Janette Smith	Elizabeth Wheeler
Madelyn Gertrude Ashley	Irene Edna Govoni	Shirley Dorothy Putnam
Iona Elizabeth Barr	Marian Threasa Harris	Harriet Roper
Dorothy Flora Cook	Mildred Martina Hovey	Rosamond Shattuck
Marie Eleanor Currier	Mary Emma Kingston	Corada Tinti
Catherine Elizabeth Dimock	Ruth Lydia Lindquist	Edna Thornton
	Ruth Elizabeth Pelissier	

1936

Harriet Katherine Andrus	Evelyn Marie Mallory	Helen Louise Sawyer
Lois Crabtree	Dorothy Nurni	Marjorie Eleanor Whitney
Louise Mary Haley	Ruth Mildred Ordway	

1937

Dorothy Donnelly	Dorothy Joyce	Sarah Wilcox
Phyllis Gleason	Justine Martin	Judyth Wood
Lillian Jackson	Esther Smith	

When the old open sorority, Delta Phi Gamma, was broken up, the girls who later became the founders of Lambda Delta Mu formed one of the three new, more intimate clubs. It existed as a club from November 13, 1930, until November 16, 1931, when, with the recognition of the faculty, it became a closed sorority. It held its first initiation service to add new girls to the charter members on January 25, 1932. At this time there were twenty members. Since then it has grown until now forty-eight have been initiated. From its founding, Lambda Delta Mu has been active both socially and academically.



SIGMA BETA CHI

Alpha Chapter

Founded at Massachusetts State College, October, 1931

OFFICERS

President	Elinor Cande	Treasurer	Elizabeth Loring
Vice-President	Frances Cook	Social Chairman	Marjorie Jensen
	Secretary	Margaret Clark	

Active Members and Pledges

1934

Ruth Campbell
Elinor Cande
Margaret Clark
Frances Cook

Harriette Jackson
Marjorie Jensen
Shirley McCarthy

Elizabeth Taylor
Joan Wilcox
Frances Woodbury

Honorary Pledge

Mary Tomlinson

1935

Dorothy Bartlett
Mary Brennan
Florence Fay
Erna Flack

Lois Friedrich
Grace Goulart
Ellen Guion
Elizabeth Harrington

Violet Koskela
Elizabeth Loring
Janet Sargent
Gaie Whitton

1936

Elva Britton
Helen Bruns
Dorothy Corcoran
Elinor Fillmore
Marguerite Ford

Constance Hall
Priscilla King
Dorothy Masters
Barbara Davis

Catherine O'Brien
Beatrice Rafter
Frances Horgan
Helen Reardon

1937

Lois Barnes
Catherine Birnie
Elizabeth Boucher
Priscilla Bradford

Dorothy Brown
Phoebe Daniels
Myrtle Greene
Ruth Kinsman

Lucille Monroe
Gladys Sawinski
Eleanor Stone
Ruth Todd

Sigma Beta Chi was one of the three original sororities founded by the various groups of the Delta Phi Gamma sorority. Although it was formed by the social group of the latter, its ideals embraced those of athletics, scholarship, and friendship as it became an independent group. Its purpose as a sorority is to foster friendship among women of like ideals and interests.

In the spring of 1933 the sorority secured the house, which was then in the process of construction, at 64 Lincoln Avenue. In September of that year nineteen girls entered the house and proceeded to make it a home. The year of 1933-34 has been an entirely successful one for Sigma Beta Chi, since the sorority house has fulfilled its purpose admirably in establishing the sorority as an important part of undergraduate life.



PHI ZETA

Founded at Massachusetts State College, February, 1932

Alpha Chapter

Established 1932

Colors: Black and White

OFFICERS

President	Marjorie L. French
Secretary	Catherine M. Ellis
Treasurer	Alberta E. Skipton
Social Chairman	Muriel V. Brackett
Academic Chairman	Pauline L. Hillberg
Portal Guard	Nancy E. Russell
Historian	Barbara K. Gerrard

Members

1934

Muriel V. Brackett
Dorothy F. Doran
Celia H. Einbinder
Catherine M. Ellis

Marjorie L. French
Barbara K. Gerrard
Pauline L. Hillberg
Kathleen J. MacDonald

Nancy E. Russell
Alberta E. Skipton
Florence P. Stoeber

1935

Bernice J. Dolan

Cornelia F. Foley

Elizabeth C. Perry

1936

Ernestine C. Browning
Frances M. Driscoll
H. Marie Dow
Anna A. Flynn
Priscilla F. Hartwell

Margaret L. Hutchinson
Marion Jones
Francine Smith
Christine E. Hakanson
Maida L. Riggs

Lucy Kingston
G. Virginia Smith
Betsy Worden
Dolores Lesquier

1937

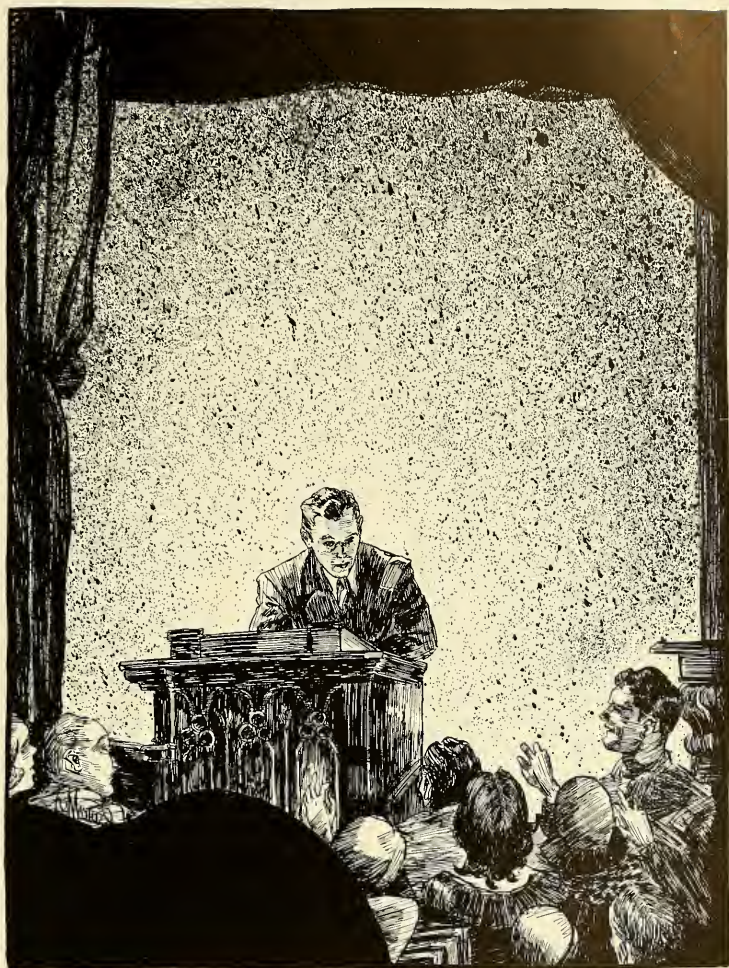
Muriel Cain
Marjorie Cain
Mary Breinig
Eleanor Trask
Virginia Halvorson

Marion K. Wingate
Alma Boyden
Helen Downing
Ruth Wood
Peg Wattles

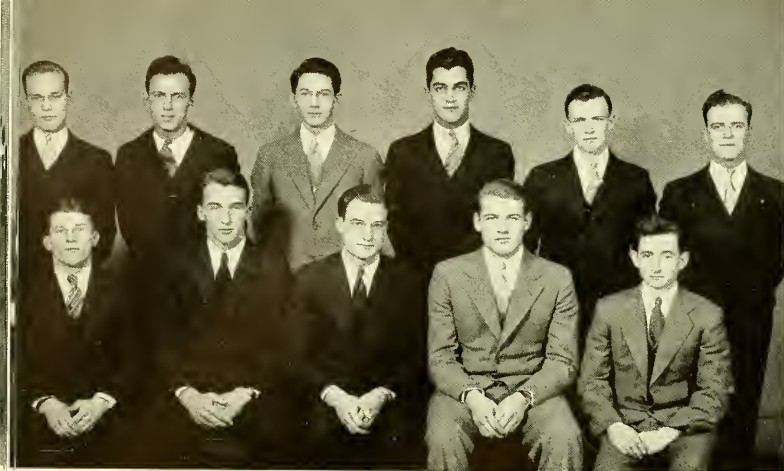
Patsy McMahon
Caroline Rogers
Carol Avery

Phi Zeta, founded on February 11, 1932, seeks to draw together girls of mutual interests in an organization of comradeship. Even in the two short years of its existence, this sorority has become dear to the hearts of those bound together under the name, Phi Zeta, to those who are sincerely striving to uphold her noble ideals and to maintain her fine standards.

In the fall of 1933, Phi Zeta sorority established a house and dining hall at 70 Lincoln Avenue, which accomodates a good proportion of her members.



ORGANIZATIONS



Burgess Leary Ryan Bigelow Brayden Bliss
 Bush Smith Clow Sievers Caird

SENATE

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Edmund J. Clow '34
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Donald H. Smith '34
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Theodore M. Leary '35
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Howard R. Sievers '34
Marshal	.	.	.	.	.	.	Louis J. Bush '34

Senior Members

Alvan S. Ryan George H. Bigelow
 David W. Caird

Junior Members

Walter E. Brayden Sheldon P. Bliss
 Albert F. Burgess

The SENATE is the student governing council. It is composed of representatives elected from the Junior and Senior classes. Besides acting as general director of undergraduates conduct, it represents the interests of the students and the student body before the Faculty.



Clow

Bush

Ryan

Clark

Caird

McGuckian

ADELPHIA

OFFICERS

President	Frederick G. Clark
Vice-President	Alvan S. Ryan
Secretary-treasurer	David W. Caird

Active Members

Louis J. Bush
David W. Caird

Frederick G. Clark
Edmund J. Clow

Ambrose T. McGuckian
Alvan S. Ryan

Members In Faculty

Hugh P. Baker
William L. Doran
Stowell C. Goding
Harold M. Gore
Emory E. Grayson

Robert D. Hawley
Curry S. Hicks
Marshall O. Lanphear
William L. Machmer
Alexander A. MacKimmie

Frank Prentice Rand
Fred C. Sears
Harold W. Smart
Melvin H. Taube
Frank A. Waugh

Adelphia is a Senior honor society whose members are chosen for their leadership and their interest in student affairs. Although their duties are not numerous, the members of Adelphia have charge of fall football rallies, the promotion of student forums, and special college activities which need the backing of a responsible group. Adelphia seeks to promote leadership and good fellowship on the campus. Its ideal is to make students interested in working for worthwhile student functions.

This year only one football rally was held on the drill field. It preceded the opening game and consisted of a large bonfire, much singing and cheering, and speeches.

Adelphia has always been ready to render assistance whenever necessary.



Gardner
Campbell
Warner
Veerling
Ryan

Smith
Cook
Caird

THE HONOR COUNCIL

President	Donald H. Smith '34
Secretary	Roger L. Warner '35

David W. Caird '34
 Ruth D. Campbell '34
 Francis L. Cook '34

A. Hamilton Gardner Jr. '36
 Alvan S. Ryan '34
 John P. Veerling '35

For several years many students of this college have been proud of the fact that the Honor System existed on campus. It seemed to give the college prestige that its students were allowed to take examinations without proctors, that they could definitely be placed on their own to do the right thing.

The Honor Council itself has one of the most difficult positions to see that this system is carried out. The 1933-34 council felt that of late student opinion was becoming lax and it is due, in a great measure, to the Honor Council members that this year has witnessed a reawakening of active interest in the system and of a more complete understanding, on the part of everyone of the purpose.

"We, the students of the Massachusetts State College, believe that the goal of education is character. The man of character deals fairly with himself and with others and would rather suffer failure than stoop to fraud. The Honor System stands for this attitude in all relations of the students with the faculty. In expression of our belief we pledge ourselves to the support of the the Constitution of the Honor System."



Low
Perry

Jackson

Fillmore

Currier

Taylor
Wheeler

WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

Executive Council

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Harriette M. Jackson
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marie E. Currier
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Elizabeth C. Perry
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Elizabeth Wheeler
Abigail Adams House Chairman	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mary I. Taylor

Sophomore Members

Eleanor C. Fillmore

Elizabeth Low

The Women's Student Government Association is the one organization to which all the women belong. Each year the association elects an executive council which has a two-fold purpose, disciplinary and social. In its former capacity it enforces rules and endeavors to maintain a high standard of conduct among Massachusetts State College women. In its second capacity it sponsors teas and entertainments; in the fall it assists the Freshmen to make their adjustments to college environment.



Bixby
Carbonneau

Stewart
Boylan

Riley
Gardner

Glick
Vassos

Dodge
Murphy

MAROON KEY

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	A. Hamilton Gardner, Jr.
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Vassos, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	Myles G. Boylan

Members

Arthur F. Bixby
Leo W. Carbonneau
Albert W. Dodge
Dean N. Glick

Fred J. Murphy
John W. Stewart, Jr.
Richard G. Riley

The Maroon Key is one chapter of a national honorary society which has chapters at many of the leading colleges in the United States. The chapter name is determined in each case by the college color.

The main purpose of this society is to act as host to all visiting athletic teams, and all other groups of visitors that may come to our campus. The duties of the members of the Maroon Key are threefold: They are to meet the visiting groups and make them feel at home; to help the visitors in any way possible; and to show them the main points of interest about our campus.

The social activities of the society are limited to the "Mardi Gras", a formal dance which is held in the spring, and is one of the high lights of the college social season. For recognition, Maroon Key members wear the society insignia, the gold key with a maroon "M" on a white background.

The Maroon Key on our campus acquires membership by having the sophomore class elect ten men to be active members for their sophomore year. Each year a new group of men is elected to the chapter by the sophomore class.



Congdon Govone Zillman Avery Little
 Harrington Flynn Russell Foley Dolan Smith Bullard

THE UNITED RELIGIOUS COUNCIL

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Foley
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nancy E. Russell
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nelson P. Stevens

Members

Arthur A. Green	Marion E. Bullard
Page L. Hyland	Ruth A. Avery
Frederick R. Congdon	Silas Little, Jr.
Patrick J. Fitzgerald	Joseph F. Zillman
Anna A. Flynn	Louise C. Govone
Bernice J. Dolan	Marion E. Smith
Elizabeth K. Harrington	Dorothy Nurmi

The United Religious Council at Mass. State College is composed of representatives of the Y. W. C. A., The Christian Association, The Newman Club, and The Stockbridge Christian Association. The duties of this group are numerous, for besides sponsoring the three day conference program in December which was conducted by Rev. M. J. Ahern, S. J. of Weston College, the Council carried on the Red Cross Drive, managed the Freshmen Handbook, sent representatives to Northfield and also to Yale. By combining the different religious interests on the campus, this organization has endeavored to bring about religious harmony.



Govone Proctor Crabtree Whitney
Fisher Harris Smith Avery Bullard

Y. W. C. A.

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marion E. Smith
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ruth A. Avery
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marion E. Bullard
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marion T. Harris

CABINET

Program chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Betty L. Proctor
Membership chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Josephine F. Fisher
World friendship chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Leonta G. Horrigan
Social service chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Dorothy Nurmi
Social chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Lois Crabtree
House-party chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Marjorie E. Whitney
"Y" Room chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Louise C. Govone

The Young Woman's Christian Association has attempted to provide an opportunity for its members "to realize full and creative lives through a growing knowledge of God". Its program has included an active participation, through the United Religious Council, in the sponsoring of the major religious events of the year, but particular emphasis has been placed upon the organization of small groups meeting regularly for discussion and original work in poetry, dramatics, music, world education, and for Sunday afternoon retreats. Through the sending of delegates to the Northfield Conference and to Maqua the summer camp, and special programs held during the year, the organization has sought to supplement the regular campus activities.



	Collins	Woodbury		Henry		Hodder	
Eldred	Richardson	Hartwell	Puffer	Grant		Jenks	Landis
Davis	P. Daniels	Bingham	Nurmi	Baker	Filios	Allis	Nichols
Putnam	Dimock	Hovey	C. Daniels		Pratt		

THE OUTING CLUB

OFFICERS

President	Charles H. Daniels	Treasurer	Wendell R. Hovey
Vice-President	Arthur A. Green	Trails	Harry Pratt
Secretary	Jean Baker	Cabins	R. T. Allen

With the increasing interest in all phases of recreation and especially in the Outing Club idea, an association of college outing clubs has come into prominence. This association, known as the Intercollegiate Outing Club Association was begun by the Dartmouth Outing Club and one of its first members was the Massachusetts State College club. Sey Dunn of Dartmouth, attending the M. S. C. O. C. banquet in 1932 as one of the speakers, told of the proposed association whose object would be to stimulate outdoor activity in colleges, to form new college outing clubs, and to allow existing clubs to exchange ideas. The State club saw the value in such an organization and the result was that Sey Dunn returned to Dartmouth with another club enrolled in the infant I. O. C. A.

The past year has been an active one for the Outing Club. In the spring a long trip to the lofty heights of Mt. Greylock was enjoyed. The annual banquet, at which President Baker, himself an enthusiastic outdoorsman, told his adventures in travelling with a pack train through the Northwest on a government survey, climaxed the season's activities.

With the coming of fall and the opening of college, activities were resumed. Starting the season, Mr. Basil Wood gave his inimitable lecture on camping to a large and enthusiastic audience. The following Sunday, a rollicking, jovial crew consisting mostly of freshmen and new comers to the college, rumbled off in a large open truck to make the acquaintance of Mt. Massamet at Shelburne Falls. Supper was eaten at the summit and a musical get-together was held around the campfire. On Columbus Day an unusually large band of hikers left the campus in the open truck and the South Amherst school bus, to enjoy the magnificent view and colorful autumn foliage from the height of Mt. Monadnock. The fall rapidly passed with Mountain Day, a trip to Mt. Killington and other shorter trips to adjacent points.



Edney
Valentine

Foley
Cutler

Kiel
Stephensen

Farrar
Durell

Bennett
Wheeler

HORTICULTURAL SHOW COMMITTEE

Chairman	H. Paul Stephansen '34
Secretary	Daniel J. Foley '35
Floriculture	Roland R. Cutler '34 Robert J. Allen '35 Joseph F. Kiel '35 Stephen Bennett '34 James J. Valentine '35
Landscape Architecture	H. Roger Alton '34 W. Donald Durell '34
Horticultural Manufactures	William B. Esselen '34 James P. Edney '34
Olericulture	John B. Farrar '34
Forestry	Greenleaf T. Chase '34
General Horticulture	F. D. Chapin, S. S. A. H. W. George, S. S. A.
Pomology	Frederick G. Clark '34 Nelson A. Wheeler '34

1933 HORTICULTURAL SHOW

An arrow-straight black and white spire about whose base were placed choice apples and slender evergreens and which was crowned with a cluster of pure white chrysanthemums struck a keynote of simplicity and beauty which characterized the entire Horticultural Show of nineteen-thirty-three. The floor plan was laid out with this modernistic pylon as a center. The exhibits were arranged along both sides of aisles which radiated to the corner and sides and also around the walls of the cage.

Along several aisles florists had placed their displays of carefully chosen flowers. There were baskets and vases of chrysanthemums ranging all the way from the tiny button variety to huge richly colored blooms. Many lovely colors were blended on the carnation tables. Roses, beautiful and rare, were much admired. Other aisles were set with exhibits of dish gardens, examples of floral arrangements, and table decorations. Many of these were prepared by students of floriculture.

Yet another aisle was devoted to a display from the Horticultural Manufactures department. A pyramid of preserved fruits, vegetables, and meat, topped by rows of red quince and green mint jelly, a tempting array of candies, displays of cider and maple products, constituted a rich store.

In part, around the outside were fruit exhibits—both competitive and instructive. A guessing contest, an artificial apple tree, and an apple pie making competition were even included in this section.

Along another wall were examples of formal gardens. **On the Edge of the Clearing, Terminus of a Formal Garden, and Mossy Dell** were some of the outstanding ones which lent an air of dignity to the show. Near these was an interesting display of furniture made from native woods and arranged by the forestry department. A fine touch was the memorial to Charles H. Patterson. At the end of a path, surrounded by evergreens, a picture of our late professor was framed in a simple white altar beside which was placed a single rosebud. One of the most interesting presentations in this section was **Pyrrha's Dream**. Beyond a narrow lawn was a close clipped hemlock hedge in which there was a narrow opening. Through this could be seen a replica of the famous statue of Pyrrha reflected in a mirror pool. The very simplicity of it gave it its loveliness.

Another side was entirely taken up by two huge cornucopias made from interwoven cornstalks. "No richer gift has Autumn poured from out her lavish horn" than the variety of pumpkins, corn, carrots, and other vegetables that literally poured from these great "horns".

The show was permeated by an air of harvest, of beauty in its height, a feeling of work well done. This was the twenty-fifth Horticultural Show to be given at the college. In the last few years it has made tremendous strides from the annual Autumn display in French Hall to the truly magnificent exhibition of nineteen-thirty-three. It attracted eleven thousand people to our campus during the three days in which it was presented. Among the visitors were Governor and Mrs. Ely, officers of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society as well as officials from such organizations in neighboring states. Much credit is due to H. Paul Stephensen, general chairman of the committee, for it was through his efforts and those who worked with him that there was produced what one newspaper has called "The outstanding exhibit of the year in Horticultural Shows."

CLUBS

THE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY CLUB

President	Harold C. Potter '34
Secretary-Treasurer	Sherwin L. Williams '34

The Animal Husbandry Club was established as a professional organization for the purpose of bringing together during the winter months the students in animal husbandry. Visiting economists, scientists, journalists, and men in the practical field address the group from time to time, and an effort is made to strengthen the relationships between the college student and the research and practical worker.

In the past, the organization has well served its purpose, and has enabled the students to make contacts that have been of value after graduation. The Animal Husbandry Club attempts to bring about a balance between social, practical, and theoretical problems, and is a valuable part of the curriculum of every student in this field.

CHESS CLUB

President	Louis Winokur
Managing Secretary	Henry Riseman

Two years ago a group of ten men gathered together in the Memorial Building one Saturday afternoon with the intention of founding a chess team which would participate in intercollegiate contests. A club was formed which was called the Chess and Checker Club. A program of intramural activity, consisting of a round robin among the members, was inaugurated in the Spring. By this method, a team of three men was selected to represent the group. Attention was then turned to the M.S.C. Faculty, and all willing chessmen were met in a tournament. The results proved the students to be the better chessmen, for all contests played turned out to be undergraduate victories.

The second year of the club's existence was marked by a broader and more extensive program of activity and development. Among the notable accomplishments of the year are: (1) the development of the club into a group of twenty two men; (2) the submission of an application for recognition as an accredited student activity; (3) the acquisition of the Conn. Valley College Chess Championship (by virtue of our unique position as the only college chess team in the valley).

DAIRY CLUB

President	Robert T. Coleman
Vice-President	Harry Pyenson
Secretary-Treasurer	Paul O. Wood

The Dairy Club was founded in 1933 and is the youngest of the departmental clubs. This organization was established for the purpose of creating a stronger department of dairy science by bringing the students together at regular intervals. The club meets regularly throughout the college year and is addressed by at least one speaker each month on matters pertaining to chemistry, bacteriology, economics, or some other phase of dairy science. It is hoped that this organization will bring the students in contact with the active workers in the field of dairying, and that all who are interested in the production and distribution of milk and milk products will attend the meetings.

THE FERNALD ENTOMOLOGY CLUB

The Fernald Entomology Club, so named in tribute to Dr. H. T. Fernald in particular and to the Fernald family in general, including Maria and Charles H. Fernald, all entomologists of world reknown, was founded on January 4, 1925.

The prime purpose of the Club is to keep the students in touch with the most recent advances in entomology, which is accomplished in three different ways:— by speakers giving reviews of recent literature, by discussion of field problems and experiences among the students, and by talks delivered by prominent entomologists who visit the college. The materials so presented are supplementary to the required courses in entomology.

Membership in the Club is voluntary for all junior and senior and graduate students majoring in Entomology, while guests and other students are cordially invited to attend. Meetings are held once a month, with interpolated meetings at various times when it is possible to obtain a speaker of note. Under the auspices of the Club, prominent visiting entomologists often give informal talks to our students.

Its annual publication, the Fernald Club Yearbook contains much of interest to graduates of this college now doing work in Entomology, and to other interested entomologists. The Yearbook and the Club are conducted entirely by students who show great interest in the advancement of these activities.

HISTORY-SOCIOLOGY CLUB

OFFICERS

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alexander A. Lucey '34
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph Smiaroski '35
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Frances Woodbury '34
Faculty Advisor	.	.	.	.	.	.	Harold Carey

The club was organized this year to permit students majoring in History and Sociology to supplement the courses now offered in these subjects.

Informal meetings have been held every three weeks. Guest speakers have discussed interesting topics and experiences. The club has received the publications and books distributed by the Carnegie Foundation which sponsors the International Relations Club.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alberta E. Skipton
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	Shirley D. Putnam
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Elizabeth Low
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Marjorie E. Whitney

The purpose of the Home Economics Club is to develop a professional interest among the girls, to bring them in touch with women in the field and with the national organizations, and to cultivate friendships among students and members of this department.

Meetings are held usually once a month in the Homestead and programs of interest are presented. Any girl majoring in home economics is eligible for membership.

K. O. CLUB

The "Karry On Club" is made up of former 4-H Club members who still have an interest in club work. Its object is "to promote interesting Junior Extension work from the leader's standpoint and to keep the 4-H Club spirit alive among College students."

This club was organized in 1927 by a group of coeds and enlarged in 1929 to allow men students to join. The present enrollment is about one hundred students. The advisor is George L. Farley, State Club Leader.

Meetings are held monthly in the new Farley 4-H Club House. This building was constructed during the past summer, under the supervision of Mr. Dirks and Lawrence Peck, by 4-H Club boys from this State. The money was raised by 4-H Club workers and their friends.

LANDSCAPE CLUB

The Landscape Club is made up of all the landscape students who are interested in getting a little more in their field than just what the different courses offer. Professors in the department and outside speakers are heard, from time to time. A studio dance and a trip to visit estates and parks are planned for each year. In the spring of 1933 a very pleasant and worthwhile day was spent in visiting the large estates about Lenox and Stockbridge. Through the club, the members come in contact with men in the profession and with some of the work that has been done.

Roger Alton is president of the club for 1934.

THE MATHEMATICS CLUB

Every other Wednesday evening during the winter months is reserved by students interested in mathematics for the "Math Club". Here are explained the interesting highways and byways which lie away from the beaten paths of geometry, algebra, and calculus. Presentations are made of the classical problems, such as the tri-sectioning of an angle, of puzzles and recreations, geometric designs in nature, the history of our number systems, and great names in the history of mathematics. Then, after the formal speeches of the evening are over, there are always informal discussions which keep the members there long after the allotted time is up.

The club is unique in the fact that it has no officers, and that the membership is not restricted. The speakers are students, usually those majoring in mathematics, who have done extra work along some line in which they are especially interested. It is largely through the efforts of Professor Frank C. Moore that the club exists. He was its founder, and is largely responsible for securing the speakers and arranging the bi-monthly programs.

MENORAH SOCIETY

Following a meeting Sunday evening, March 11, 1934, the Jewish students revived the Menorah Club, the Hebrew cultural and religious organization. The plan for its formation was projected under the guidance of Dr. Maxwell H. Goldberg. The following officers were elected: President Max Dubin '35, Vice Pres. Henry D. Epstein '35, Secretary Florence Bilsky '36.

What the organization can mean to the student as well as to the college is expressed by the Intercollegiate Menorah Society which aims to "put its members in contact with all the romance and poignancy of Jewish traditions, with all the inquiring activity of modern Jewish effort, with all the science and art that is building the Jewish future."

The group hopes to appreciate the best of Jewish culture and tradition, and to become really conscious of the rich heritage which is theirs.

THE NEWMAN CLUB

The Newman Club was founded at Mass. State College in November 1929 in an effort to organize the Roman Catholic students on the Campus. This organization is a part of the United Religious Council and cooperates with it in all its activities. Then too the Newman Club is in the process of

becoming affiliated with the National Federation of College Catholic Clubs. During the year, the Club has sponsored a series of lectures by prominent laymen and clergy. Among the speakers were the Reverend Dr. Cummings of Northampton, Rev. M. J. Ahern, S. J. of the Weston College, Honorable Daniel D. O'Brian of Northampton and the Reverend Dr. Carol Bernhardt, S. J. who gave a very scholarly talk on "Newman as A Man of Letters." Rev. Fr. John J. Foley of St. Brida's Church is spiritual advisor to the Club.

The Officers

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Foley
Vice-President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Raymond E. Royal
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna A. Flynn
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Frederick R. Congdon

PHYSICS CLUB

The Physics Club, with the generous cooperation of the Physics Department has been, during the winter and spring months, running a series of meetings at which various topics in Physics were discussed. In order that the subjects be understood by the audience, membership in the club is restricted to those who have taken advanced courses in the department. Special papers on various topics, illustrated by experiments, and two moving pictures entitled, "The Hydrogen Ion in Electrolysis" and "The Three Electron Radio Tube" have been presented at the bi-monthly meetings. Among the topics of special papers were "Crystal Structure", "The History of the Atomic Theory", and "Various Topics in Sound". After each meeting the club partakes of an informal buffet lunch in the newly decorated banquet hall of the physics building (which is pressed into service during the day as a laboratory for the elementary physics classes). The arts are not entirely absent, for during the serving of refreshments the members are entertained by the music of the best jazz bands in America as well as that of the greatest opera singers in the world. All thanks to the Department's victrola, amplifier and supply of records!

SOCIAL SCIENCE CLUB

In the late fall of 1933, attempts to organize a group interested in social conditions and current affairs, crystallized in the formation of the Social Science Club. It was organized under the direction and guidance of J. Paul Williams. The club was launched in encouraging fashion with an initial membership enrollment of forty. The officers elected were as follows: Pres. Glenn Shaw '35, Vice Pres. Miriam Oikemus '37, Secretary Max Dubin '35.

The purpose of the group was threefold: (1) to attempt to learn the truth about social conditions by listening to speakers who were well acquainted with the facts, (2) to conduct club discussion groups for further individual enlightenment, (3) to make observation trips to places of interest to the organization.

Early in its career, the group conducted a week-end trip to Brookwood Labor College where class discussions were attended. Later, on Feb. 24, 1934, it was represented at the Connecticut Valley Student Convention Against War, where a part was taken in the drawing up of the anti-war resolutions.

The club hopes to continue active participation, insofar as students are able, in affairs involving social well-being.

AGRICULTURAL JUDGING TEAMS

Dairy Cattle Judging Team

Frederick N. Andrews '35

Harold C. Potter '34

Robert M. Koch '35

Russell Sturtevant '34

The team placed fourth out of eleven teams competing at the Eastern Intercollegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Contest. Andrews, Koch, and Potter took part in the collegiate contest at Waterloo, Iowa, and finished twelfth out of eighteen teams.

Dairy Products Judging Team

Robert T. Coleman '34

James P. Edney '34

Harry Pyenson '34

This team was entered in the Intercollegiate Contest held in connection with the Eastern States Exposition, and in the National Intercollegiate Dairy Products Judging Contest at Chicago. The team placed second at Springfield and eleventh at Chicago. A cup was won in Chicago for first place in the Ice Cream Judging Contest, and individual medals were presented to the members of the team for winning the Butter Judging Contest at Springfield.

Fat Stock Judging Team

Richard T. Cutler '34

Russell E. MacCleery '34

Elsie E. Healey '34

Harold C. Potter '34

Robert Stockbridge '34

The Fat Judging Team won second place in the Eastern Intercollegiate Stock Judging Contest held at the Eastern States Exposition, and finished nineteenth at the Stock Judging Contest held in connection with the International Live Stock Show at Chicago.

Fruit Judging Team

Frederick G. Clark '34

Lawrence Bullard '35

Wallace W. Thompson '35

The fruit judging team represented the college in the New England Intercollegiate Fruit Judging Contest at Orono, Maine, and in the Eastern Intercollegiate Fruit Judging Contest held in Amherst, and placed second in each contest.

Meats Judging Team

Richard C. Cutler '34

Harold C. Potter '34

Robert R. Stockbridge '34

The Meats Judging Team placed fifth out of the nine teams competing at the Intercollegiate Meat Judging Contest at Chicago. Potter won first place in the Pork Judging Contest, and received ninth individual honors in the contest.

AGRICULTURAL JUDGING TEAMS

Poultry Judging Team

Stuart A. Arnold '35

Robert M. Koch '35

Henry F. Riseman '35

Robert R. Stockbridge '34

This team competed in the Eastern Intercollegiate Poultry Judging Contest held in Trenton, New Jersey, and placed third of the nine teams present.

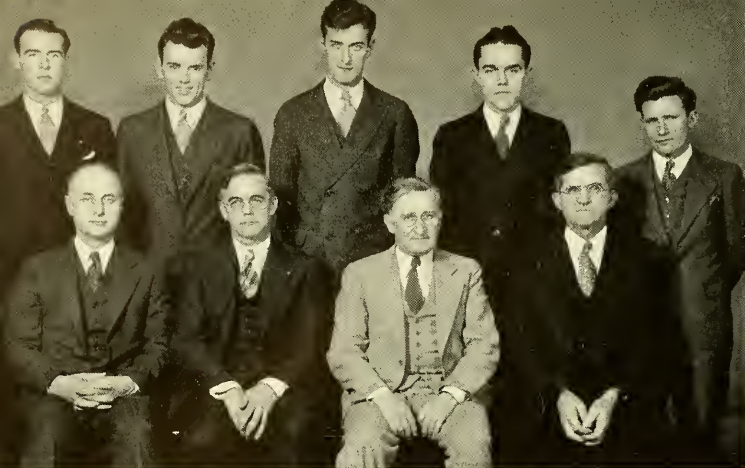
GRINNELL PRIZES

1933

William T. Smith \$25

Gordan A. Houran \$15

Edwin J. Thompson \$10



Talbot Cosgriff Lucey Hill Henry
Rand Dickinson Machmer Glick

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES BOARD

Faculty Members

Chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Dean William L. Machmer
Vice-Chairman	.	.	.	.	.	Prof. Harry N. Glick
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	Mr. George E. Emery
General Manager	.	.	.	.	.	Prof. Frank Prentice Rand
Business Manager	.	.	.	.	.	Prof. Lawrence S. Dickinson
Director	.	.	.	.	.	Willard A. Munson

Student Members

Collegian	.	.	.	.	.	George R. Pease '34
Roister Doisters	.	.	.	.	.	Alexander A. Lucey
Debating	.	.	.	.	.	Nathaniel B. Hill '34
Glee Club	.	.	.	.	.	David E. Cosgriff '34
Orchestra	.	.	.	.	.	Wallace L. Chesbro '34
Index	.	.	.	.	.	Ralph H. Granger '35
Band	.	.	.	.	.	Ralph J. Henry '34

Medals Held by Students

H. Roger Alton	'34	Silver	Harriette Jackson	'34	Silver
Roger G. Bates	'34	Gold	Edward V. Law	'36	Silver
Frank A. Batstone	'34	Gold	William S. Lister	'34	Silver
Sheldon P. Bliss	'35	Silver	Alexander A. Lucey	'34	Gold
Wallace L. Chesbro	'34	Silver	Shirley McCarthy	'34	Gold
Frederick G. Clark	'34	Gold	Ruth Pushee	'34	Silver
Philip H. Clark	'35	Silver	Raymond Royal	'34	Silver and Gold
David E. Cosgriff	'34	Gold	Lawrence W. Schenck	'34	Silver
Ralph W. Dexter	'34	Silver	Warren H. Southworth	'34	Gold
Donald Donnelly	'36	Silver	Hans P. Stephensen	'34	Silver
Grant Dunham	'35	Gold	Edward J. Talbot	'34	Gold
Arthur J. Gold	'36	Silver	John P. Veerling	'35	Silver
Ralph Henry	'34	Gold	Henry A. Walker	'34	Silver
Nathaniel B. Hill	'34	Gold	Gaie Whitten	'35	Silver
Alden R. Hodgen	'34	Silver			

ACADEMIC CONSPICUOUS SERVICE TROPHY

Won By Shirley E. McCarthy

ACADEMIC MANAGERS PRIZE

Won By Alexander A. Lucey and Edward J. Talbot



Scott Little Masters Doyle Hovey Levine
 Leary Valentine Harrington Currier Koskela Avery Hermanson Andrews
 Hartwell Schubert Tramosch Smith Foley Hovey Packard Perry Winokur

INDEX BOARD

Editor-in-chief	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Foley
Business Manager	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ralph H. Granger
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bernice G. Schubert

Statistics Department

George A. Hartwell, Editor	William A. Scott
Bernard J. Doyle	James J. Valentine
Ruth A. Avery	Elizabeth K. Harrington

Literary Department

Marion E. Smith, Editor	Marie E. Currier
R. Harlow Hermanson	Theodore M. Leary
Frederick N. Andrews	Mildred M. Hovey

Art Department

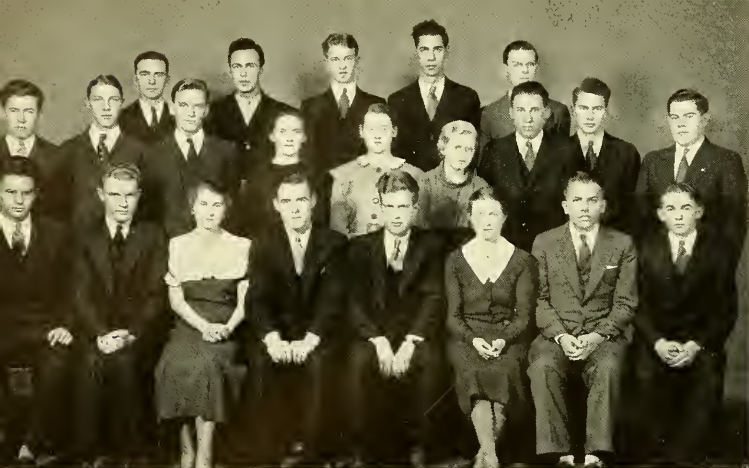
E. Lawrence Packard, Editor	Edward D. Masters
-----------------------------	-------------------

Photographic Department

Emil J. Tramosch, Editor	Elizabeth C. Perry
	Wendell R. Hovey

Business Department

Sales Manager, Arthur S. Levine	Assistant, Silas Little, Jr.
Circulation Manager, Louis I. Winokur	



Allen Leary Fitzgerald Eschback Foster
 Thompson Taylor Bliss Vickery Saulnier Stevens Little Johnson
 Arenberg Batstone Campbell Talbot Royal Harrington Thomas Pease

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGIAN

1933-'34

Board of Editors

Raymond E. Royal, Editor-in-chief
 Glenn F. Shaw, Managing Editor Ruth D. Campbell, Associate Editor

Departmental Editors

News Department

David L. Arenberg '35, Editor
 Burns Robbins '34
 W. Snowden Thomas '34
 Elizabeth K. Harrington '35
 Mary Louise Allen '35
 Patrick J. Fitzgerald '36
 Edythe M. Parsons '36
 Florence M. Saulnier '36

Athletics

Theodore M. Leary '35, Editor
 Silas Little '35
 Jack W. Potter '35
 Albert P. Richards '36
 Intercollegiates
 Ruth D. Campbell '34, Editor
 Features
 Theodore M. Leary '36
 David L. Arenberg '35

Board of Managers

Edward J. Talbot '34, Business Manager
 W. Lawrence Schenck '34, Advertising Manager
 Frank A. Batstone '34, Circulation Manager

Business Assistants

George R. Pease '35 John L. Wood '35 Nelson P. Stevens '35

THE MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGIAN

Important in the permanent recording of college events is a weekly publication, known on the State College campus as the Massachusetts Collegian. Not only does this newspaper serve as an index of events, past and present, but it also endeavors to reflect student and faculty opinion by publishing interviews communications and questionnaires.

During the past year, the staff has instituted the six page issue as a more frequent feature than formerly. While the policy did not tend toward a daily or bi-weekly publication as some campi advocate, it was felt that more justice might be done campus affairs by a larger issue. In addition to putting out a larger issue there have also been included more photographs than in the past, the opinion being that they add interest to the page and also serve as an appropriate recognition of service.

In skimming the paper one notices a variety of material. On the first page one is generally attracted by at least one, and often more, photograph. On closer inspection one sees the "current event in the Collegian" and the "outstanding event of the week". In addition to the feature articles of the week, are found usually an interview with some prominent character, and the campus calendar.

Perhaps the greatest variety of material is disclosed on the second page. Constructive criticism of campus situations and activities has been the recent policy in the editorials. One generally finds in them matter for discussions in regard to proposed improvement of college affairs. In contrast to the rest of the paper is the column entitled "The Campus Crier", the purpose of this being to recount humorous campus happenings as well as other pertinent remarks, jokes, and anecdotes. In the "Agora" the student who has a worthwhile opinion to present has ample opportunity. Weekly there appears at least one communication inviting campus discussion. In addition to the regular column containing announcements there has recently been added one known as the "Gadfly", a satirical article attacking current situations.

Sports are given the entire third page in a combination of articles, photographs, and a column, "State-Sportlight". In addition to varsity news the page contains outstanding news regarding opponents, individual stars on campus, fraternity competition and any items of interest concerning the physical education department.

In addition to the above mentioned articles, the staff annually conducts a senior questionnaire and a poem of the month contest. Fifteen hundred copies of the paper are printed weekly, of which approximately four hundred are mailed to alumni and friends of the college. About one hundred and seventy-five copies are sent to high school libraries throughout the state.



Eldridge
Congdon
Glick

Bliss
Trask

Dobby
Veerling
Henry

Lucey
Davis

Hovey
Gates
Esselen

Bell

Pratt
Clark
Lister

BAND

Leader	Professor William H. Davis
Manager	Ralph Henry '34
Assistant Manager	Samuel P. Snow '35
Librarian	Greenleaf T. Chase '34
Drum Major	John P. Veerling '35

MEMBERS

Class of 1934

Greenleaf T. Chase
Charles E. Coombs
William B. Esselen

William S. Lister
Russell L. Snow
Joseph F. Zillman

Class of 1935

Vernon A. V. Bell
Sheldon P. Bliss
Robert Bray
Philip H. Clark
John C. Eldridge
Wendell R. Hovey
Stuart F. Jillson

John J. Moulton
William A. Scott
Samuel P. Snow
Wallace W. Thompson
Owen S. Trask
John P. Veerling

Class of 1936

Dean N. Glick
Allen M. Kaufman
Richard A. Kulya

Harry D. Pratt
Richard H. Thompson

Class of 1937

Louis A. Breault, Jr.
James J. Dobby
Ralph B. Gates
Harlan A. Howard
Ivan C. Minott, Jr.

James A. Pickering
Paul H. Rosberry
Philip T. Schneider
Robert W. Thorndike



Brown
Lucey

McGuckian
McCarthy

Hill

Southworth
Law

ROISTER DOISTERS

President	Shirley E. McCarthy '34
Vice-President	Warren Southworth '34
Manager	Alexander A. Lucey '34
Assistant Manager	George S. Congdon '35
Electrician	W. Lawrence Schenck '34
Director	Prof. Frank Prentice Rand

LET'S GO NUTTY

An original musical comedy in two acts, written by the students, was presented at Bowker Auditorium, Friday evening, December 15, 1933. The music of the eleven songs was written by W. Grant Dunham, David Cosgriff, and Edward Law; the words were the combined efforts of Thurl D. Brown, Bernice Dolan, Donald Chase, Fred Nisbet, and W. Grant Dunham. Warren Southworth was general director of the show; Edgar Sorton composed the orchestrations and W. Grant Dunham was mainly responsible for the plot of the comedy.

Chancellor of Victor University	Edward Nassif '35
Dean	Curtis Clark '35
Jimmy, a student	Theodore Law '36
Sally, his friend, a co-ed	Bernice Doland '35
Chairman of Golden Dollar Council	Walter Papp '34
Member of Golden Dollar Council	Wallace Chesbro '34
Pres. D. Mentia Precox of Nuttytown	Roy Cowing '34
Professor	Ralph Henry '34
Just a Freshman	Warren Scholz '37
Tillie, a stenographer to Prexy	Marguerite Ford '36

A large chorus assisted.

AS YOU LIKE IT

Presented in the Ravine

June 9-10, 1933

Cast

Orlando	Edward V. Law '36
Adam, His servant	Bertram Lubin '35
Oliver, his brother	Louis H. Lebeshevsky '35
Dennis	Alexander A. Lucey '34
Charles, a wrestler	Howard R. Sievers '34
Celia, Duke Frederick's daughter	Harriette M. Jackson '34
Rosalind, her cousin	Shirley E. McCarthy '34
Touchstone	Charles H. Dunphy '34
Le Beau	Thurl D. Brown '34
Duke Frederick	Arthur J. Gold '36
The banished duke, his brother	Eliot Landsman '34
Amiens	Joseph G. Cleary '35
Another lord	Nathaniel B. Hill '34
A page	George R. Pease '35
Corin, a shepherd	Burns Robbins '34
Silvius, another	Richard B. Hubbard '35
Jaques, a lord	Warren H. Southworth '34
Audrey, a country girl	Ruth S. Redman '34
Martext, a curate	Donald W. Chase '34
Phebe, another country girl	Ruth L. Lindquist '35
William, another shepherd	Ambrose T. McGuckian '34

THERE'S ALWAYS JULIET

By John Van Druten

Presented at Bowker Auditorium

March 24, 1934

Cast

Leonora Perrycoste	Shirley McCarthy '34
Florence	Lorraine Noyes '36
Dwight Houston	Warren Southworth '34
Peter Walmsley	Nathaniel Hill '34

Prologue

Romeo	Edward Law '36
Juliet	Helen Bruns '36
Music	Frank Batstone '34

Presentations

North Adams Teachers' College	March 22
Bowker Auditorium	March 24
Greenfield	April 13
Mt. Herman	April 21
Westboro	April 27
Sudbury	April 28
Bowker Auditorium	May 5





Greenwood Kugler Lilly
 Thomas Zuckerman Bruns Avery Wyman Nowakowski
 LeDuc Donnelly Whitton Prince Hill Hodgen Gold Noyes

DEBATING TEAM

Nathaniel B. Hill, Manager and Captain Men's Team
 Gaie D. Whitton, Manager of Women's Team
 Professor Walter E. Prince, Coach

Men's Varsity Team

Arthur J. Gold '36 Herbert P. Kugler '36 John C. Nowakowski '37
 Donald T. Donnelly '36 Max Lilly '37 Albert S. Thomas '37

Women's Varsity Team

Carol Avery '37 Marguerite LeDuc '36
 Dorothea Donnelly '37 Lorraine F. Noyes '36

DEBATING SCHEDULE

Men's Varsity Team

- March 6 — Springfield College, Springfield, Mass.** **Affirmative:** Lilly '37, Gold '36
 Resolved: That the principle of government control of production and distribution as exemplified in the National Industrial Recovery Act should be continued after the two year period provided in that Act.
Result: Lost Judges' Decision 2 to 1.
- March 6 — American International College, Springfield, Mass.** **Negative:** Donnelly '36, Thomas '37, Hill '34
 Resolved: That the principle of government control of production and distribution as exemplified in the National Industrial Recovery Act should be continued for at least fifteen years.
Result: Lost Judges' Decision.
- March 15 — University of Pennsylvania, at Mass. State College.** **Negative:** Gold '36, Hill '34
 Resolved: That the United States should adopt the British system of Radio Control.
Result: Won Judges' Decision.
- April 4 — Susquehanna University, Selingsgrove, Penn.** **Affirmative:** Hodgen '34, Donnelly '36, Hill '34
 Resolved: That the Federal government should own and operate all banking institutions in the United States.
Result: Lost Judges' Decision 2 to 1.
- April 5 — Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Penn.** **Negative:** Donnelly '36, Hodgen '34
 Resolved: That the Federal government should own and operate all banking institutions in the United States.
Result: Lost Judges' Decision.
- April 6 — Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Penn.** **Negative:** Hodgen '34, Hill '34
 Resolved: That the Federal government should own and operate all banking institutions in the United States.
Result: Won Judges' Decision.
- April 7 — Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Penn.** **Affirmative:** Lilly '37, Hill '34
 Resolved: That the essential features of the National Industrial Recovery Act should be continued as a settled policy in the United States government.
Result: No Decision.

Women's Varsity Debating Team

- March 1 — Boston University at Mass. State College.** **Negative:** Noyes '36, Whitton '35
 Resolved: That the present increase in presidential power should be continued as a settled policy in United States government.
Result: Won Judges' Decision.
- April 6 — Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.** **Negative:** Noyes '36, Whitton '35
 Resolved: That the present increase in government control of industry should be continued as a settled policy in United States government.
Result: Won Judges' Decision.
- April 25 — Columbia University, Men's Varsity Team at Mass State College.** **Negative:** Noyes '36, Whitton '35
 Resolved: That the government control of industry under the National Industrial Recovery Act should be continued as a settled policy.
Result: Lost Judges' Decision.



Sorton Dunham Law Clark Perry Grant Alton Bell
Cosgriff Cleary Bates Hixon Corcoran Lyon Talbot Gorey Ruffley Wilder

GLEE CLUB

Manager	David E. Cosgriff '34
Director	Edgar Sorton
Accompanist	Leonard Parker '35
Violinist	Frank Batstone '34
Tenor Soloist	Joseph Cleary '36

MEMBERS

First Tenor

Elmer Allen '36	Joseph Cleary '36	Alden Hodgen '34
James Clapp '36	David Cosgriff '34	

Second Tenor

Myles Boylan '36	Adin Hixon '36	Paul Stephansen '34
Norman Grant '37	Walter Moseley '37	James Sumner '35

First Bass

Clifford Battles '36	Curtis Clark '35	Walter Perry '37
Fred Bull '36	Hugh Corcoran '35	Edward Talbot '34
	F. Merton Lyon '37	

Second Bass

Roger Alton '34	Walter Papp '34	Carl Wildner '36
Vernon Bell '35	John Ruffley '37	Dante Zucker '35
Robert Gorey '34	Addison Sandford '35	

Quartet

Roger Alton '34	Joseph Cleary '36	Walter Papp '34
Curtis Clark '35	David Cosgriff '34	James Sumner '35
	Edward Law '36	

Concerts

Christmas Music at M. S. C.	Dec. 17, 1933
First Congregational Church, Amherst	Feb. 13, 1934
Hartford Psychiatric Hospital	March 2, 1934
M. S. C. Musical Clubs Concert	March 16, 1934
South Hadley	April 17, 1934
Cummington	April 24, 1934
High School Day, M. S. C.	May 5, 1934

THE FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL BURNHAM DECLAMATION CONTEST

BOWKER AUDITORIUM

Wednesday Afternoon, May 24, 1933

First prize of fifteen dollars awarded to Bernice J. Dolan, 1935

Second Prize of ten dollars awarded to Leo W. Carbonneau, 1936

Professor Walter E. Prince, Chairman

Program

1. "Builders of Empire" A. D. Mason
Leo W. Carbonneau, 1936
2. "Enoch Arden" Tennyson
Sylvia Kaplin, 1936
3. "Roosevelt's Rough Riders" Fosdick
Dean Glick, 1936
4. "Now is the Summer of our Discontent", Shakespeare
Max Dubin, 1935
5. "Iphigenia and Agamemnon" Landor
Helen L. Powers, 1935
6. "Renascence" Edna St. Vincent Millay
Bernice Dolan, 1935
7. "The War with America" Pitt, Earl of Chatham
Arthur Gold, 1935
8. "The Isles of Greece" Byron
Frederick N. Andrews, 1935

Judges

Professor Charles H. Patterson

Professor Charles F. Fraker

Reverend C. F. Luther

The Burnham Declamation Contest has become increasingly popular since it was established by Mr. T. O. H. P. Burnham in 1875. In the 1933 Contest, the number of students competing was sufficiently large to necessitate the holding of a preliminary contest, and those who appeared on the program on May 24 were the finalists chosen from a group of thirteen candidates.

The declamations had been carefully selected and prepared, and were admirably presented.

THE THIRTY-EIGHTH FLINT ORATORICAL CONTEST

MEMORIAL HALL

Friday Evening, June 9, 1933

First Prize of thirty dollars awarded to Ashley B. Gurney, 1933

Second Prize of fifteen dollars awarded to Joseph Politella, 1933

Professor Walter E. Prince, Chairman

Program

1. America and Our Hellenic Heritage George F. Steffanides, 1933
2. Whither Democracy? Nathaniel B. Hill, 1934
3. He Was in the World — and the World Knew Joseph Politella, 1933
4. The Farmer Once More Costas L. Caragianis, 1933
5. What Price Democracy? Ashley B. Gurney, 1933

Judges

Rev. T. Barton Akeley
Prof. Fred C. Sears
Dr. Maxwell H. Goldberg

STUDENT CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

Early in January of this year, President Baker appointed a Student Committee to investigate the curriculum at the Massachusetts State College. This group, consisting of the following seniors: Miss Harriette Jackson, Miss Betty Wheeler, Donald Smith, Edmund Clow (chairman), Nelson Wheeler, Harold Potter, and Alvan Ryan (secretary), has been making a careful and exhaustive investigation of the curriculum, in an endeavor to discover its weakness and find means of strengthening it. Early in June the committee will submit its findings to President Baker.

The committee has already, through the medium of The Collegian, presented certain questions to the student body for consideration. The opinion of the students in regard to having the A. B. degree here has been solicited, and numerous changes in requirements, specific courses, and in the honors course system have been considered from their various aspects. The curricula of other colleges, and the particular needs of this institution have both been considered by the student committee. At all times its members have solicited student opinion and have attempted to encourage the student body to consider the problem of the curriculum and its administration as a fundamental and vital one, a question certainly worthy of earnest thought.

The findings of the committee should be most valuable in giving to Dr. Baker the point of view of the student body as formulated by a group of seniors who, having themselves "gone through the mill", have offered their constructive criticism while the entire experience of four college years remained still vivid in their minds.

DAD'S DAY COMMITTEE

Page L. Hiland, Chairman
Alfred H. Gardner, Jr., Secretary
Charles H. Dunphy
Daniel J. Foley

Ruth L. Lindquist
Silas Little, Jr.
Alexander A. Lucey
Shirley E. McCarthy
Edith M. Parsons

Elizabeth C. Perry
Nancy E. Russell
Wolcott L. Schenck
Warren H. Southworth

With over three hundred and fifty dads attending, the annual Dad's Day was successfully held on October 14, 1933. The whole day was devoted to the entertainment of the fathers of the Massachusetts State students.

In the military review which was held in the morning the military majors gave an exhibition of skilled horsemanship. In the afternoon the dads received complimentary tickets to the football game with Connecticut State College which resulted in a 40-7 victory for Massachusetts State.

The special feature of the day's events was presented in the evening, a program of fraternity and sorority skits.

The complete program was as follows:

Ships off the Old Block	Alpha Lambda Mu
Finkelstein's German Band	Alpha Sigma Phi
God Bless our Home	Phi Sigma Kappa
Four College Years	Q. T. V.
War	Alpha Epsilon Pi
Life on the Steppes	Lambda Delta Mu
Dad's Hour	Alpha Gamma Rho
Good Old Daze	Sigma Beta Chi
Satire on Midsummer Night's Dream	Sigma Phi Epsilon
1909 Class Reunion	Kappa Epsilon
Zemskoye Sobraniye	Lambda Chi Alpha
Night in a Turkish Harem	Kappa Sigma
Sophisticated Lady	Phi Zeta
Arizona Rythm	Theta Chi

MOUNTAIN DAY

At eleven o'clock on October 19th, over three hundred enthusiastic students, freed from the gloom and the grime of the classroom and the laboratory, left the campus to become mountaineers for a day in celebration of that annual event, Mountain Day.

The multi-colored, variously equipped hikers approached Mount Toby from all points of the compass; some walked, some hitch-hiked, and some even went on bicycles; and by noon, the usually silent trails were overflowing with students. It is rumored that there are several prominent trails on Toby, but on October 19th, even the seasoned Outing club members seemed to doubt it. Most of the climbers found their way to the top of the mountain; some were fortunate enough to locate the cabins and the caves; but all of them found the grub wagon. It is said that many of the hikers found their way through the maze of apples, doughnuts, hot-dogs, and cider kegs, at least a half a dozen times.

The wood-sawing contest did not materialize, but Dean Burns, substituting for any and all contests, addressed the eager group in his own inimitable manner.

President Baker, Dean Machmer, and several other members of the executive and administrative staffs, took advantage of the opportunity to enjoy the crisp, clean air of Mount Toby. The outing club members have good reason to believe that next year the chapel bell shall, of its own accord, choose one of those rare fall days as Mountain Day.



SOCIAL ACTIVITIES



Burgess

Bliss

Griffin

Clark

Brayden

JUNIOR PROMENADE COMMITTEE

Sheldon P. Bliss

Albert F. Burgess, Jr.

Walter E. Brayden

Curtis M. Clark

Julian P. Griffin

Chaperones

Guests

Mr. and Mrs. Guy V. Glatfelter

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh P. Baker

Mr. and Mrs. Emory Grayson

Mr. and Mrs. William L. Machmer

JUNIOR PROM

Junior Prom! the highlight of the social season and certainly the most memorable of this year's dances, was held on April twenty-seventh. For this occasion the drill hall went sophisticated with black and white modernistic effects. The musical scores of the evening were supplied by Phil Emerton and his Diamonds. To add interest and a lasting memory of Prom, favors with the state seal were given. Amidst all this magnificence a Prom queen and her attendants were chosen. This was an innovation for which the 1935 committee was responsible and who knows but it may become a tradition!

The chaperones for this occasion, who also acted as judges of the reigning beauty, were President and Mrs. Hugh P. Baker, Dean and Mrs. William L. Machmer, Professor and Mrs. Guy V. Glatfelter, and Mr. and Mrs. Emory Grayson.



Johnson

Griffin

Harvey

Clark

Evans

SOPHOMORE-SENIOR HOP COMMITTEE

Curtis M. Clark

Julian P. Griffin

Raymond K. Evans

Edward W. Harvey

Walter O. Johnson

Chaperones

Mr. and Mrs. Guy V. Glatfelter

Mr. and Mrs. Emory Grayson

Guests

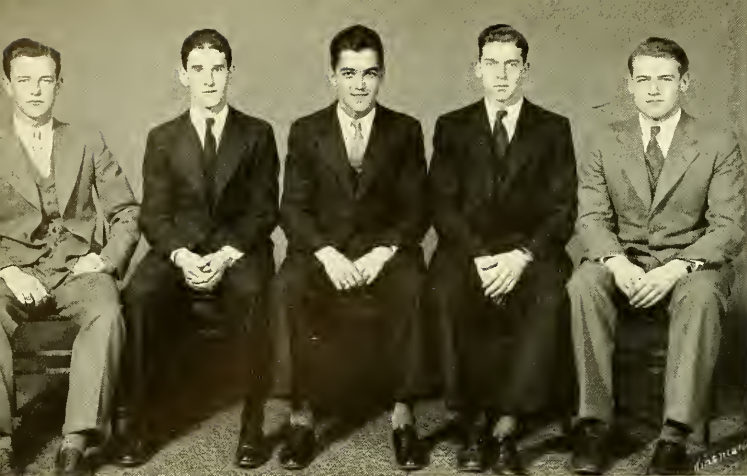
Mr. and Mrs. Hugh P. Baker

Mr. and Mrs. William L. Machmer

Sophomore-Senior Hop of June 11, 1933, was another successful dance in the setting of a formal garden. The walls were covered with night blue, with tall juniper trees placed at ten foot intervals. The main axis was terminated by a statue of a Grecian goddess raised on a pedestal on the southern wall. This statue and pedestal in turn were on a terrace about two feet high running across the whole south end of the hall, on which the orchestra sat. The minor axis was terminated by a bird-bath and sun dial. Entrance to the Drill Hall was gained through the north door which led one out onto a veranda covered with vines of English ivy and wistaria.

Two large box-wood trees stood at the edge of the veranda at the entrance to the garden. The veranda and the terrace were closed in with small white railings. These decorations in their simplicity were not too heavy and consequently not depressing, but rather colorful and cool on that warm June night.

The committee was fortunate in being able to obtain the music of Mal Hallett. Mal was just coming out of retirement, so to speak. He had not been heard around here for some time so he was really quite a drawing card. The eccentric playing of the incomparable drummer and the peg-legged bull fiddler, along with the well rendered fast numbers, were the features of the dance.



Griffin

Clark

Bigelow

Hiland

Sievers

INFORMAL COMMITTEE

George H. Bigelow

Frederick G. Clark

Julian P. Griffin

Page L. Hiland

Howard R. Sievers

Informal Dances

September 29, 1933

November 10, 1933

November 25, 1933

December 9, 1933

December 19, 1933

January 6, 1934

February 9, 1934

April 14, 1934

MILITARY BALL

The annual Military Ball opened the formal dance season on January thirteenth. Those present, including guests from other college Reserve Officers' Training Corps, danced in a brilliant military setting. Overhead was a low ceiling which was a representation of an early American flag. It was done in strips of red and white crepe paper; in one corner was the blue background with the thirteen white stars placed upon it. The walls were covered with a deep blue upon which were placed sets of crossed sabers. The decorations became particularly effective when, after the stirring grand march, the overhead lights were turned on and shone down through the flag.

That very important feature of the evening — the music — was supplied by Bert Green and his band of sixteen musicians. The chaperones included the members of the college staff of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Those on the committees deserved much credit for a splendid dance; they were:

Page Hiland, chairman, Douglas Daniels, Ambrose McGuckian, Russell Sturtevant, and Albert Burgess.

MARDI GRAS

Mardi Gras, which is the annual dance sponsored by the sophomore honor society, the Maroon Key, was held this year on March ninth. It was decided that the dance should be formal. The committee secured as an orchestra one which always finds favor on this campus, that of Eddie Murphy of Worcester. In the true spirit of the original dance, the Drill Hall was decorated in balloons and streamers of every imaginable color. A touch of individuality was introduced by a huge maroon key and class numerals placed on a white background behind the orchestra.

It was truly a gala affair and there are many couples who will remember the night "when we danced at the Mardi Gras". The special committees who were largely responsible for the success of the affair are as follows: General Chairman, Hamilton Gardner; Decorations, Dean Glick and Leo Carboneau; Orchestra, Al Dodge and Myles Boylan; Refreshments, Fred Murphy and John Stewart; Tickets, Myles Boylan and Arthur Bixby.

INTERSORORITY FORMAL

The Intersorority Formal Dance which was held in Drill Hall on the thirteenth of April was the first of the spring dances to be held on campus.

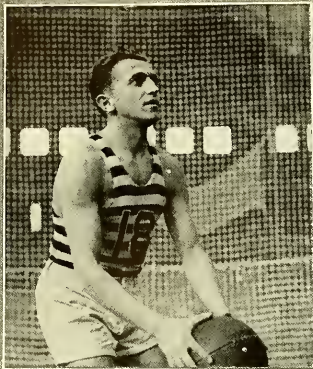
Among the interesting features of the dance was the novel scheme carried out in the decorations. The entire hall was transformed into a garden. Bright colored lanterns which swung gaily above the dancers lent a festive air to the occasion; flowers entwining in white trellises decorated the walls; and what appeared to be a stone wall with flowers at its base proved to be chairs facing onto a pathway around the sides of the hall. The orchestra and the patrons and patronesses sat in sections of the hall enclosed in white fences and having garden furniture. Music was furnished by Ed Murphy and his orchestra. Nothing seemed to have been forgotten; even the old stone well was there!

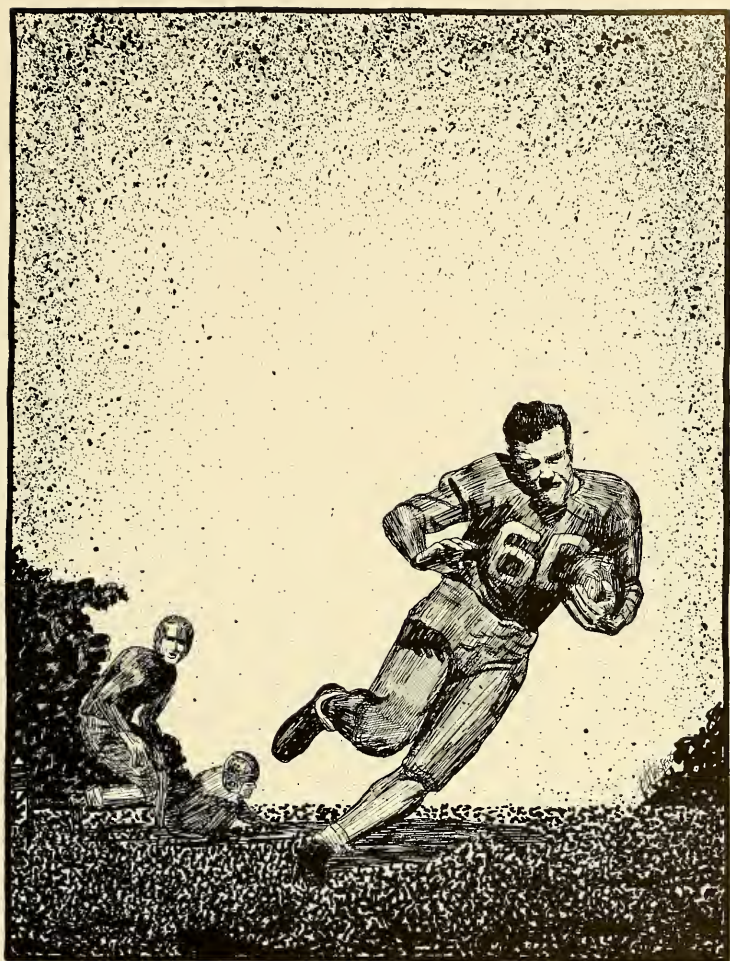
The patrons and patronesses, representing the four sororities which gave the dance, were Mr. and Mrs. John Baker, Captain and Mrs. Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. Taube, and Dr. and Mrs. Fraker.

The Committee which arranged the dance were Sarah Peaslee, general chairman, Muriel Brackett, decorations, Mildred Hovey, music, Marjorie Jensen, chaperones, Edith Smith, refreshments.

INTERFRATERNITY BALL

Not just another formal dance, but a most successful example of cooperation was the first Interfraternity Ball which took place on May 18, 1934. This affair was an experiment on the part of the Interfraternity Council, and it is hoped that it will become an annual affair. By cooperating, it was possible to obtain much better music for this spring dance than the individual houses could obtain. Paul Tremaine's orchestra furnished the rhythm. This most successful affair was the result of the efforts of Ambrose T. McGuckian, Roy T. Cowing, and Julian P. Griffin.





ATHLETICS

VARSITY COACHES

Lorin E. Ball, Hockey
Lawrence E. Briggs, Soccer
Llewellyn L. Derby, Cross Country, Winter Track, Spring Track
Melvin H. Taube, Football, Basketball, Baseball
Joseph R. Rogers, Jr., Swimming

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

OFFICERS

President	Dean William Machmer
Vice-President	Mr. Cecil C. Rice
Secretary	Mr. Earle S. Carpenter
Auditor	Mr. Frederick A. McLaughlin

Faculty Members

President Hugh P. Baker	Prof. Curry S. Hicks
Mr. Earle S. Carpenter	Dean William L. Machmer
Prof. Harold Gore	Mr. Frederick A. McLaughlin
	Mr. Cecil C. Rice

Student Members

Samuel P. Snow '35 Baseball	William V. Schlaefter '35 Cross Country
Arthur C. Merrill, Jr. '34 Basketball	William B. Esselen '34 Football
James J. Valentine '35 Hockey	Alfred E. Cox, III '35 Soccer
	Kenneth Steadman '35 Track

ATHLETIC AWARDS

Southern Alumni Baseball Cup
Won in 1933 by Louis J. Bush

Allan Leon Pond Memorial Medal
Won in 1934 by Louis J. Bush

George Henry Richards Memorial Cup
Won in 1934 by Malcolm C. Stewart

Cup for the Highest Foul-Shooting Percentage
Won in 1934 by William M. Davis

Varsity Club Hockey Plaque
Won in 1933 by Arthur E. Brown

Varsity Club Track Plaque
Won in 1933 by Forrest Crawford

CLASS OF 1934 LETTER MEN

Harry Bernstein	Nov. 1932	Soccer
George H. Bigelow	Nov. 1932-33	Football
David L. Bick	May 1932	Track Manager
George A. Bourgeois	Nov. 1931	Football
	May 1932	Track
Gerald T. Bowler	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Chester C. Brown	June 1931	Track
	June 1933	Track
Raymond F. Burke	Nov. 1932-33	Football
Louis J. Bush	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
	Mar. 1932-33-34	Basketball
	May 1932-33	Baseball
David W. Caird	Nov. 1931-32-33	Cross Country
Greenleaf T. Chase	June 1933	Track
Frederick G. Clark	Nov. 1931	Cross Country Manager
Joseph L. Coburn	Nov. 1932	Football
Roy T. Cowing	Nov. 1931-32-33	Soccer
William B. Esselen	Nov. 1933	Football Manager
John B. Farrar	Nov. 1931	Cross Country
	May 1932-33	Baseball
Everett B. Fletcher	Mar. 1932	Basketball
Wilho Frigard	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
	Mar. 1933-34	Basketball
	May 1932-33	Baseball
Norman B. Griswold	Nov. 1932	Football
Ralph J. Henry	Mar. 1932-33-34	Hockey
Robert C. Jackson	Nov. 1931-32-33	Soccer
William Kozlowski	Nov. 1931-32-33	Soccer
Elliot Landsman	Nov. 1932-33	Soccer
Charles A. LeClair	Mar. 1933	Hockey Manager
Joseph Lojko	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
	Mar. 1932-33-34	Basketball
	June 1933	Baseball
James P. MacKimmie	Nov. 1931-32-33	Soccer
Ambrose T. McGuckian	Nov. 1933	Football
	Mar. 1933-34	Hockey
Carlton A. MacMackin	May 1932	Track
David C. Mountain	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
Aaron W. Newton	Nov. 1932	Cross Country Manager
James N. Reynolds	Mar. 1932	Basketball
Alvan S. Ryan	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
	Mar. 1932	Track
	June 1933	Track
James A. Sibson	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
	June 1932	Baseball
Howard R. Sievers	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
	Mar. 1933	Basketball
Donald H. Smith	Nov. 1931-32-33	Football
Russell Snow	Mar. 1932-33-34	Hockey
	Nov. 1931	Cross Country
Malcolm C. Stewart	May 1932	Track
	Mar. 1934	Basketball
Edward J. Talbot	Nov. 1932-33	Soccer
Russell E. Taft	Nov. 1932	Soccer
Joseph F. Zielinski	June 1933	Baseball

CLASS OF 1935 LETTER MEN

Robert J. Allen	Mar. 1933	Track
James W. Blackburn	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Roger T. Blackburn	Mar. 1933	Hockey
William C. Brown	Mar. 1933	Hockey
Curtis M. Clark	Nov. 1933	Soccer
John J. Consolatti	Nov. 1933	Football
Frederick L. Corcoran	June 1933	Baseball
	Mar. 1933	Hockey
Alfred E. Cox	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Howard R. Dobbie	Nov. 1932	Soccer
Clayton H. George	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Victor S. Guzowski	June 1933	Track
	Nov. 1932-33	Football
Richard W. Hubbard	Nov. 1933	Cross Country
Robert P. Hunter	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Roger K. Leavitt	Nov. 1932-33	Football
Silas Little, Jr.	Nov. 1932	Cross Country
William P. Mulhall	Nov. 1932-33	Football
Robert V. Murray	Nov. 1932	Cross Country
	June 1933	Track
Edward B. Nassif	Mar. 1933	Basketball
Peter A. Nietupski	Nov. 1932-33	Football
Ralph Norris	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Phillip Robinson	Nov. 1933	Cross Country
Paul W. Schaffner	Nov. 1933	Football
Glenn F. Shaw	Mar. 1933	Track
	June 1933	Track
Walter Stepat	Nov. 1933	Cross Country
Adolph E. Tikofski	June 1933	Baseball
	Nov. 1933	Football
Emil J. Trampusch	Nov. 1933	Track
Robert H. Wood	Nov. 1933	Soccer

CLASS OF 1936 LETTER MEN

Ralph T. Adams	Nov. 1933	Football
Elmer H. Allen	Nov. 1933	Football
Philip Becker	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Gordon H. Bishop	Nov. 1933	Cross Country
James Davidson	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Carl F. Dunker	Nov. 1933	Cross Country
Donald H. Hazelhuhn	Nov. 1933	Soccer
Emil J. Koenig	Nov. 1933	Football
Raymond U. Proctor	Nov. 1933	Cross Country
Edward J. Souillere	Nov. 1933	Football
John W. Stewart	Nov. 1933	Football
John Sturtevant	Nov. 1933	Football
Ralph F. Sweinberger	Nov. 1933	Soccer

INTERCLASS ATHLETIC BOARD

OFFICERS

President	Theodore M. Leary '35
Vice-President	Louis J. Bush '34
Secretary	George A. Vassos '36
Faculty Adviser	Lawrence E. Briggs

Members

Donald H. Smith '34	Curtis M. Clark '35
Albert W. Dodge '36	Austin W. Fisher '37
Carl P. Swanson '37	

The purpose of the INTERCLASS BOARD is to promote the athletic interests of the undergraduate classes. The governing board consists of two representatives of each class of the student body, and a member of the Physical Education Department as an advisor. The board has supervision over all interclass contests and the awarding of class numerals.

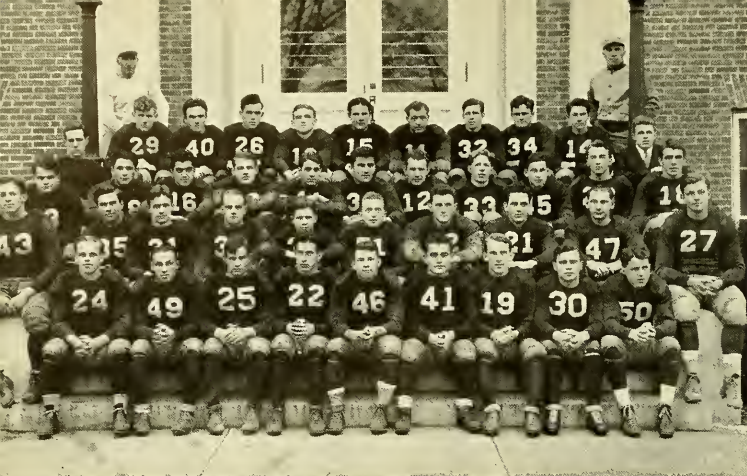
1933-34 SWIMMING TEAM

Joseph R. Rogers, Jr.	Coach
-------------------------------	-------

Members

Arthur C. Merrill, Jr. '34	John C. Eldridge '35
David C. Mountain '34	Sulo J. Tani '35
Fred J. Nisbet '34	Merrill S. Hobart '36
Frank A. Batstone '34	Harry D. Pratt '36
Richard M. Brown '34	Milton E. Chase '36
Wilbur G. Tirrell '35	James R. Clarke '36
Albert B. Hovey '35	Richard H. Lake '36
Robert F. Libbey '35	Milton R. Snow '36

The high scorer of the year was Web Tirrell with 31 points. Dave Mountain was second with 15 points and Merrill third with 13 points. Web Tirrell holds the college records in the "50", "100", and "220" yard free style; the "100", and "150" yard backstroke; and the "300" yard individual medley.



Grayson Mulhall Murphy Eaton Cumming Shulkin Guzowski Hartin Barrows Ryan Taube
 Boylan Koenig Bigelow Sievers Allen Baldwin Mountain Sturtevant Krasnoff Smith Esselen
 Soulliere Tikofski McGuckian Leavitt Rose Lojko Stewart Moran Jackimczyk Shaffner
 Nietupski Frigard Consolati Adams Burke Bush Baizman Whittaker Rutstein McKelligott
 Griswold

1933 FOOTBALL TEAM

Captain	Louis J. Bush
Manager	William B. Esselen, Jr.
Coach	Melvin H. Taube
Assistant Coaches	Emory Grayson, Clifford R. Foskett

David C. Mountain	End '34	John J. Consolati	Halfback '35
Howard R. Sievers	Tackle '34	Adolph E. Tikofski	Halfback '35
Roger K. Leavitt	Guard '35	Elmer H. Allen	Fullback '36
Emil J. Koenig	Center '36	Alvan S. Ryan	End '34
Paul W. Shaffner	Guard '35	Victor S. Guzowski	Tackle '35
William P. Mulhall	Tackle '35	Raymond F. Burke	Guard '34
Donald H. Smith	End '34	James A. Sibson	Guard '34
George H. Bigelow	Quarterback '34	Jack Sturtevant	Center '36
John W. Stewart	Halfback '35	Norman B. Griswold	Center '34
Louis J. Bush	Halfback '34	Peter A. Nietupski	Guard '35
Wilho Frigard	Fullback '34	Roderick W. Cumming	Tackle '35
Joseph Lojko	Quarterback '34	Ralph T. Adams	End '36
Edward J. Soulliere	Halfback '36	Ambrose T. McGuckian	End '34

1933 FOOTBALL SEASON

	M. S. C.	Opp.	M. S. C.	Opp.
Bowdoin at Alumni Field	14	0	Amherst at Pratt Field	0 14
Connecticut State at Alumni Field	40	7	St. Anselm's at Manchester	0 7
Rhode Island at Kingston	14	12	Rensselaer Tech at Troy	20 6
Worcester Tech at Worcester	20	6	Tufts at Alumni Field	0 14

1933 FOOTBALL SEASON

Although the Massachusetts State College varsity football eleven was handicapped considerably by injuries to its great back and captain, Lou Bush, the Statesmen completed a season of five victories and three losses. Playing a variation of the Notre Dame style of football, Head Coach Taube's team won seven, lost one and tied one in 1931, while last year's eleven conquered their opponents in seven of the nine contests.

After the opening game with Cooper Union had been cancelled, the Statesmen commenced the gridiron season with a smashing victory over the highly-touted Polar Bears of Bowdoin College on Alumni Field, 14-0. In the middle of the second period, Johnny Stewart, sophomore halfback and later to be a regular on the undefeated Maroon and White basketball five, hurled a beautiful 20-yard pass to Captain Lou Bush, who raced thirty yards for the score. In the third session, Captain Bush led a 76-yard drive down the field, the Statesmen completing a score when Stewart plunged over for the second touchdown. Bill Frigard, husky full back, converted both points after touchdowns. The brilliant victory over Bowdoin was saddened by an injury to Captain Bush, which handicapped the clever Maroon and White leader the remainder of the season.

With Bush and most of the first-string regulars sitting on the bench, the Statesmen romped to an easy win over a weak Connecticut State eleven on Alumni Field as the feature of Dad's Day program, 40-7. Two touchdowns were scored in the first quarter, Bill Frigard plunging over for the first, and Adams receiving a pass over the goal line from Soulliere for the second six-pointer. In the middle of the second period, Elmer Allen, lanky sophomore fullback, scored on a line play for the Taubemen, and a few minutes later Al Ryan chalked up the fourth touchdown on a pass. During the final half, State scored but twice, Consolatti and Rutstein carrying the ball over the last white line.

After a bitter struggle, the Statesmen finally outfought a stubborn Rhode Island State eleven to conquer, 14-12. Rhode Island scored first in the game, Fisher carrying the ball over the goal line, but his team mate, Keany failed to convert the extra point. Just before the whistle for the end the first half, Bush hurled a 40-yard pass to Binka Smith for a touchdown and Frigard kicked the extra point. After Bush had hurled a lateral pass to Frigard for the second touchdown, and Frigard had again converted the extra point, Rhode Island began a determined drive down the field which resulted in a second touchdown. Fisher, however, failed to convert the point.

Led by Captain Lou Bush, the Statesmen chalked up the fourth straight win of the season, with a decisive victory over an ancient rival, Worcester Tech, 20-6. After the Engineers had held the Taubemen in check in the first period, Lou Bush entered the fray and immediately scored a touchdown. After several exchanges of punts, Bush carried the ball over from the three-yard line for the second Maroon and White touchdown. Bill Frigard kicked both extra points. After Swenson had scored for Worcester Tech in the third quarter, Bush raced around end for the final State touchdown.

Seeking its third straight victory over Amherst College, the Statesmen were outplayed and overpowered by a superior Sabrina eleven in a desperate contest at Pratt Field, 13-0. The Maroon and White warriors threatened to score but once when Lou Bush advanced the ball to the Amherst 16-yard line. The Statesmen's offense was handicapped considerably by injury to Lou Bush and Johnny Stewart earlier in the game, the Taubemen scoring but four first downs to 13 for Amherst.

The Maroon and White eleven suffered its second straight loss of the season, when St. Anselm's conquered the Taubemen in a closely fought game, 7-0. Play during the entire contest was hard and even, but in the final minute of the game, a substitute halfback for St. Anselm's raced 90 yards for the lone touchdown.

With Captain Lou Bush leading a brilliant offensive attack, the Statesmen conquered a strong Rensselaer eleven 20-6. A few minutes after the opening, of the game, State carried the ball to the three-yard line and Bush plunged over for his first touchdown, and Stewart kicked the extra point. Bush, scored again in the second quarter on a 40-yard run and Stewart tallied the third touchdown for State just before the half ended. Rensselaer fought desperately and managed to score a lone touchdown in the final period.

State closed the season with a defeat at the hands of its rival, Tufts, on Alumni Field, 13-0. The Statesmen got into difficulty immediately when Frigard fumbled in the first quarter and Tufts recovered and scored a touchdown. Just before the half closed, Tufts scored again on a line plunge. The play during the second half was furious and hard, but the Maroon and White backs could not penetrate the Jumbo defense.

The work of Captain Lou Bush at halfback, Donald Smith at end, and Paul Shaffner featured the Statesmen's contests during the season. Paul Shaffner, brilliant 165-lb. guard, was elected captain of the 1934 Maroon and White grid forces. Captain Bush was chosen on the all-opponent teams of Tufts, Rhode Island, and St. Anselm's. Donald Smith was honored by Tufts as the best end the Jumbos faced all season, while Paul Shaffner was selected at guard on the all-opponent eleven of St. Anselm's. Bush, Smith, Ryan, Mountain, Sievers, McGuckian, Lojko, Frigard, Burke, Sibson, Griswold, Bigelow are lost by graduation.



ear Row; Left to Right,
 Briggs, Sanford, Goddard, Boynton, Carey, Malloch, Levine, Hurwitz, Kaufman, Liberfarb,
 Lothrop, Conners, Cox, Klickstein, Hermanson.
 Second Row:
 Blackburn, Landsman, MacKimmie, Jackson, Kozlowski, Talbot, Davidson, Wood, Bowler.
 Front Row:
 Hunter, Haselhuhn, Sweinberger, Norris, Clark, George, Riseman.

1933 SOCCER TEAM

Captain	Roy T. Cowing
Manager	Alfred E. Cox, III
Assistant Manager	Harlow Hermanson
Coach	Lawrence E. Briggs

Position	Varsity	Junior Varsity
Goal	Dobbie Norris	Sanford
Fullback	Cowing Wood	Sweinberger Malloch
Center Halfback	Blackburn	Goddard
Right Halfback	Talbot	Seredensky Lothrop
Left Halfback	Landsman	Doyle Ryan
Outside Right	MacKimmie	Carey Riseman
Inside Right	Davidson	Levine Miller
Center Forward	Jackson	Haselhuhn Arenberg
Outside Left	Kozlowski	Pearlmutter
Inside Left	Hunter	Liberfarb

1933 SOCCER SEASON

RECORD

Massachusetts State	3	Worcester Tech	1	Home	Won
Massachusetts State	1	Trinity	3	Home	Lost
Massachusetts State	4	Tufts	1	Away	Won
Massachusetts State	0	Amherst	1	Away	Lost
Massachusetts State	0	Dartmouth	1	Away	Lost
Massachusetts State	3	Connecticut State	2	Away	Won
Massachusetts State	4	Wesleyan	1	Away	Won

15

Won 4

Lost 3

10

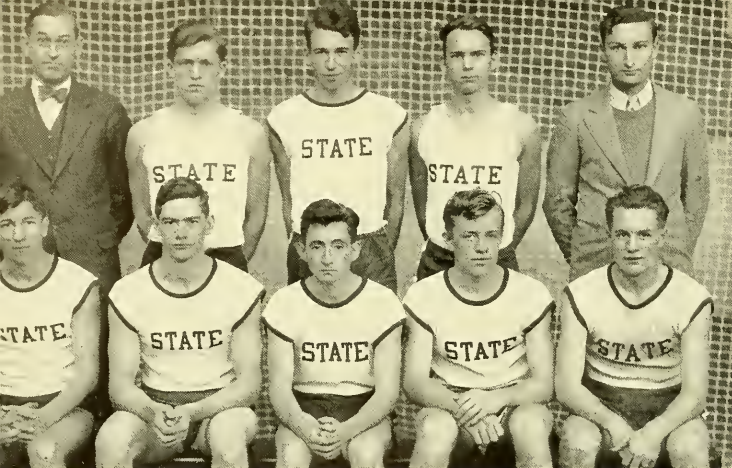
VARSITY SOCCER

Despite the fact that they faced the stiffest opposition ever to be encountered by a State College Soccer Team, the State booters came through with flying colors. A record of four wins and three losses against such opposition as Worcester Tech, Trinity, Tufts, Amherst, Dartmouth,, Connecticut State, and Wesleyan is creditable. The Worcester game, as the season's opener, was just another game to the State boys who had little trouble winning by a score 3 to 1. The following week, Trinity set the cocky State booters back on their heels, winning handily by a 3 to 1 score. This defeat by a club they had underrated was the best thing that could have happened to the Briggsmen, for the next week they proceeded to plaster a 4 to 1 defeat upon Tufts and thereafter displayed a determined brand of soccer. The varsity booters lost two heartbreakers to Amherst and Dartmouth by 1 to 0 scores, but not through lack of fight. Then came the Connecticut State Game. In the face of a cold wind, the Briggsmen fought through to a 3 to 2 win against the best club that Connecticut State has yet produced. The Wesleyan game, which closed the season, was a true test of State's ability. On a field covered with three inches of snow, the Maroon and White booters swamped a Wesleyan team which had held Yale to a 0 to 0 tie, by a 4 to 1 score.

The prosaic recording of the team's accomplishments, however, does not give a true picture of the team. Their outstanding characteristic was the fact that they played their best, win or lose. They showed ability to come from behind and win and they capitalized their opportunities to good advantage. Always aggressive, they were quick to anticipate opponents' plays and they played more aggressive soccer than any of their predecessors who bore State's banners.

The team loses seven seniors by graduation, Captain Cowing, Kozlowski, Jackson, MacKimmie, Talbot, Landsman, and Bowler, and the playing of each one deserves special mention. Cowing stood out as one of the best fullbacks in State's history, a sure kicker, a good organizer and a leader who stood up under pressure. His absence next year will be felt greatly. Kozlowski was a clever player who played without grumbling, any position he was asked to, if he thought that by so doing he would help the team. Always seeming to score when we needed it most, he proved a very valuable asset to the team. Bob Jackson rates as the best center forward to date at State and the leading scorer over a period of three years. Jimmy MacKimmie was the lightest man on the team but always the best dribbler on the field. His accurate passes were responsible for many a score. Ed Talbot was prominent as the spark plug of the team. When the going was hard, it was Ed's inspiring yelling that aroused his team-mates to action, and his long boots that enabled the defense to recover. Eli Landsman was an excellent passer. A very fast man, he sized plays up well and worked hard every minute he was in the game. Jerry Bowler was a hard worker who improved each year.

Under the leadership of Captain-Elect Jimmy Blackburn, the team is looking forward to a successful season for 1934.



Derby
Dunker

Lewis
Proctor

Hubbard
Caird

Allen
Stepat

Robinson
Bishop

1933 CROSS COUNTRY SEASON

Captain David W. Caird '34

Manager Phillip Robinson '35

Coach Llewellyn L. Derby

Varsity Lettermen

Richard Hubbard '35

Walter Stepat '35

Gordon Bishop '36

Carl Dunker '34

Raymond Proctor '36

Junior Varsity

Charles Daniels '35

William Jordan '35

Roger Allen '36

Robert Clark '36

Louis deWilde '36

William Johnston '36

Walter Lewis '36

Scores of the Races:

M. S. C. 22, Tufts 33

M. S. C. 17, St. Stephen's 38

M. S. C. 26, Northeastern 30

W. P. I. 27, M. S. C. 28

M. S. C. 19½, Williams 35½

New England Intercollegiates, 8th

The 1933 varsity harriers go down on the records as a team that missed a clean slate due to a one-point defeat in one of their five races; but any team that wins four out of five races as did this one, must be ranked as a highly successful outfit.

Dave Caird, the club's leader, was the only letter man to report as the season got underway; but it was apparent to Coach Derby in the opening meet with Tufts, won 22-33, that the Statesmen possessed possibilities. Caird, Stepat and Proctor tied for first honors against the Jumbos, and Dunker and Bishop followed to make the winning margin greater.

St. Stephen's fell next before the Derbymen by a 17-38 score as the team captured five of the first six places. Northeastern was expected to furnish stiff opposition and did not disappoint; but Stepat finally won a duel with Stimpson of the Huskies for first honors, and his teammates finished close enough behind him to eke out a 26-30 victory. Stepat continued to win first place as State met Worcester Tech the following week, but the Engineers ran away with the team score, 27-28. An unfortunate mixup as to finish of the race probably cost M. S. C. a victory.

Gregory of Williams and Stepat ran practically the entire race at Williamstown side by side and finished in a dead heat, although the Statesmen as a team easily walked off with a 19½-35½ win. Dick Hubbard steadily improved as the season progressed and finished in fourth place in this meet.

Captain Caird is the only runner to be lost by graduation. State should have an excellent prospect for next season in Polhemus, captain of the yearling harriers, who finished in third place in the New England Inter-collegiate freshman race.



Wihry Bull Murphy Brown Keil
 Valentine J. A. Corcoran Snow Henry Blackburn Valentine J. J.

VARSITY HOCKEY — 1934

Captain	Russell L. Snow
Manager	James J. Valentine
Coach	Lorin E. Ball

Team

l. w. Ralph J. Henry, William C. Brown — c. Russell L. Snow, Roger T. Blackburn — r. w. Frederick L. Corcoran, Benjamin J. Wihry, Joseph F. Keil — l. d. Fred J. Murphy — r. d. Frederick K. Bull — g. Ambrose T. McGuckian, James A. Valentine.

Schedule

Date		M. S. C.	Opponents
Jan. 5	Brown at Providence	0	5
Jan. 12	M. I. T. at Boston	2	4
Jan. 19	Williams at Williamstown	1	10
Jan. 20	Hamilton at Clinton	0	2
Jan. 24	New Hampshire at Durham	1	6
Jan. 27	Army at West Point	2	3
Feb. 3	Middlebury at Middlebury	2	3
Feb. 7	Northeastern at M. S. C.	4	8

1934 HOCKEY SEASON

Lack of practice, a scarcity of experienced replacements, the loss of Cain, Hammond and Brown by graduation, and the unfortunate injury of McGuckian, veteran goalie, in the Tech game, which ended his playing career, were the outstanding causes for an unsuccessful ice season, the Maroon and White hockey sextet losing every game on the schedule, for a record of eight consecutive losses.

Although the team did not win a single game, the progress of the Massachusetts State skaters through the season showed a remarkable improvement in every game, and a splendid display of fighting spirit and a refusal to bow without a struggle before stronger opponents.

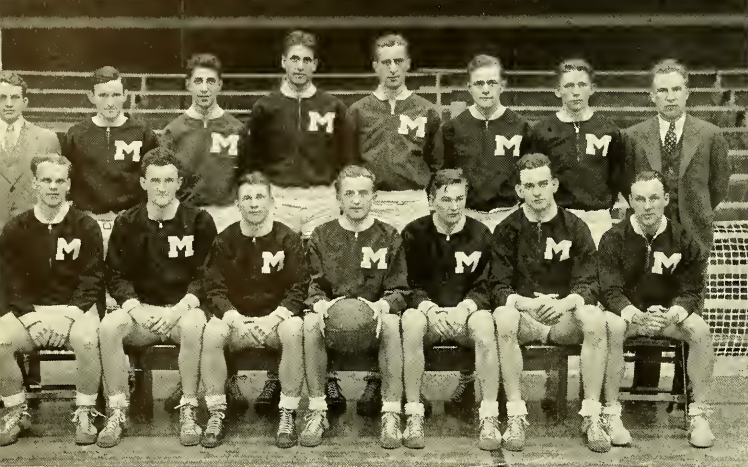
After a month of winter in which the varsity puckmen were able to find only one day suitable for practice conditions, the Ballmen journeyed to Providence and lost its first game to a powerful Brown sextet, 5-0. Captain Russ Snow continually threatened the Brown goal but could never penetrate far enough into the Bruins defense to score. Mac McGuckian, veteran goalie, played brilliantly and turned in over thirty saves.

Following the defeat in Providence, the hockey team was not able to practice before it journeyed to Boston to lose a hard-fought game to Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 4-2. The Tech game was a costly one for the Maroon and White skaters, for McGuckian received severe injuries and was lost to the varsity for the remainder of the season. In the third period, McGuckian, who had previously made sensational saves, was struck in the face by a puck after a melee in front of the Massachusetts State goal. McGuckian was rushed to a hospital where an examination showed that the Maroon and White goalie had sustained several fractured bones in his face. Valentine, a sophomore, without previous varsity experience, replaced McGuckian, and turned in a creditable performance for the remainder of the game.

In the third contest, the Statesmen were completely swamped by a strong Williams six, 10-1. However, the spirit of the team was not dampened, for the following night in Clinton, N. Y., the Ballmen lost a hard fought game to Hamilton, a team with a better record than Williams. Captain Snow at center, and Henry and Wihry at wings, played brilliantly for the Statesmen.

The Massachusetts State skaters lost the fifth straight of the season when New Hampshire turned back the Statesmen, 6-1. After this stunning defeat the Ballmen journeyed to West Point and played brilliant hockey to lose to the Army sextet, 3-2. After Middlebury had administered another setback to the Ballmen, 4-2, Massachusetts State closed the season by losing to Northeastern, 8-4.

The team will lose by graduation, Captain Snow at center, Ralph Henry at wing, and McGuckian, veteran goalie. Captain Snow led the Maroon and White offense this year in the number of goals scored and played a prominent part in the State attack. Snow and Henry received commendation for their play during the season by the Boston Transcript. The prospects for a successful season next winter are excellent, with many freshmen stars as potential varsity material. Roger Blackburn, husky junior who played a good game at center, will lead the Maroon and White skaters next winter.



Merrill Stewart M. Nassif Allen McConchie Muller Thayer Taube
Frigard Stewart J. Bush Lojko Jaworski Davis Consolati

BASKETBALL

Coach	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Melvin H. Taube
Captain	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph Lojko
Manager	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur C. Merrill

Team

Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Louis J. Bush '34
Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	John Stewart '36
Center	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	William Davis '35
Guard	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph Lojko '34
Guard	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ernest Jaworski '35

Substitutes

Center	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	McConchie
Guard	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Allen
Guard	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Frigard
Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nassif
Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	M. Stewart
Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Muller
Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Thayer
Forward	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consolati

Date	Scores		Date	Scores	
	M. S. C.	Opp.		M. S. C.	Opp.
Jan. 11	Middlebury at M. S. C.	35 31	Feb. 16	New Hampshire at M. S. C.	34 30
15	Connecticut State at Storrs	37 31	17	Brown at Providence	42 33
19	Amherst at Amherst	43 38	23	Pratt Inst. at M. S. C.	40 35
22	Williams at Williamstown	45 35	24	Wesleyan at Middletown	39 31
Feb. 10	R. I. State at M. S. C.	48 46	28	Tufts at Medford	29 27
14	Amherst at M. S. C.	28 27	Mar. 3	W. P. I. at Worcester	43 33

BASKETBALL

With four veterans, Bush, Lojko, Frigard, and Nassif as a nucleus, and with Davis a transfer from Purdue, the Stewart brothers — John a sophomore, and Malcolm a senior, Jaworski a sub on last year's team, and McConchie a sophomore, there seemed to be ample material to carry on the season.

The 1934 basketball season started off with a bang as the team under the direction of coach "Mel" Taube defeated Middlebury on the home floor with a score of 35-31.

The Connecticut game was comparatively easy and unimportant except that it was then that the best clicking combination was first discovered — Bush, Stewart, Davis, Lojko, and Jaworski. The score at Connecticut was 37-31. Then came the first of the two games with Amherst. It was a pleasure to watch the smoothly working, yet fast and accurate State team as it turned in a 43-38 score.

After winning from Williams at Williamstown 43-35 in a high scoring game in which Lou Bush made 23 points for the Statesmen, the team had a three weeks lay-off due to a re-arrangement of schedule and exam week.

The first game after the rest was with Rhode Island State in the cage. This was the first of a series of thrillers which followed. After threatening several times during the game, the visitors finally tied our score and sent the game into an overtime period. R. I. scored a field goal. Then Davis got into action with a trio of baskets and with one by Stewart, State won by the score 48-46.

In the second game with Amherst, the visitors were anxious to avenge the previous defeat. It was anybody's game up to the last minute of play when a basket by Lojko gave the Taubemen a 28-27 decision.

Two nights later, we met the University of New Hampshire in the cage and defeated their team by a narrow margin, 34-30.

To complete a busy week the Maroon and White met Brown at Providence on the following night. It was an easy victory giving the Maroon and White a 42-33 victory. In this game, however, Ernie Jaworski received the shoulder injury which affected his shooting the rest of the season.

With eight straight victories and four games to go, we were next hosts to a strong New York team, Pratt Institute. In the first half Pratt outscored the Statesmen 24-16, but as they were determined to continue their undefeated record, the Statesmen came back with a high second scoring half and won 40-35.

The Wesleyan game the following day was won easily by a score of 39-31 with Bush again as high scorer.

The Tufts game was easily the most exciting game of the season. Those who were fortunate enough to go to Medford, to see that game, saw the Statesmen come from the short end of a 27-17 score in the last 7 minutes of play, up to a final victory of 29-24.

One game to go for a perfect season. Worcester Tech at Worcester was the final contest. The team worked smoothly and accurately. Beautiful feed passes — Lojko to Bush and brilliant plays by Davis were features of the Tech game, the final score being 43-33.

Twelve straight victories! What a satisfaction for any team! We're glad it could be that way in the last college basketball game for Bush, Lojko, Frigard and Malcolm Stewart. What a satisfaction for the coach of the team! What a remarkable exhibition of sportsmanship, teamwork, and spirit in that championship basketball team.



Entwistle	Tikofski	Leary	Zielinski	Taube
Consolati	Wallace	Jaworski	Pease	Sibson
Frigard	Farrar	Sheff	Kovaleski	Lojko
				Wihry
				Bush

BASEBALL SQUAD 1933

Captain	Maurice F. White
Manager	Charles C. Entwistle
Coach	Melvin H. Taube

MEMBERS

Louis J. Bush	Theodore M. Leary
John J. Consolati	Howard E. Pease
John B. Farrar	Joseph J. Sheff
Wilho Frigard	James A. Sibson
John Kovaleski	Adolph E. Tikofski
Ernest A. Jaworski	Donald A. Wallace
Joseph Lojko	Benjamin J. Wihry

Joseph F. Zielinski

SUMMARY OF 1933 SCORES

Scores of the 1933 season	Mass. State	Opp.	Scores of the 1933 season	Mass. State	Opp.
April 22 Williams here	2	7	May 17 Amherst there	3	4
27 Providence there	1	7	20 Tufts here	1	7
29 Worcester Tech here	17	1	23 Trinity here	4	3
May 6 Conn. State here	5	3	25 Northeastern there	15	5
12 Springfield there	14	4	27 Union there	1	5
13 Wesleyan there	8	3	June 10 Amherst here	12	0

VARSITY BASEBALL 1933

With a smashing victory over Amherst College before a large Commencement crowd on Alumni Field, 12-0 the Massachusetts State baseball nine completed a season of seven victories and five losses. Other highlights of a successful season were the defeat by the Statesmen of Worcester Tech, 17-1, a 14-4 victory over Springfield, and a decisive win over Northeastern in Boston, 15-5.

At the start of the 1933 diamond season, Coach Mel Taube was faced with the difficult task of finding regular hurlers to take over the duties of John Tikofski and George Cain, two right handers who turned in brilliant mound duty for the Statesmen in the previous season, but who had graduated. Coach Taube finally selected John Kovaleski a senior and a right hander, to assume the role of starting pitcher. Kovaleski was aided during the season by two juniors, Ben Wihry and A. Tikofski, and the three moundsmen turned in some very creditable mound performances for the Maroon and White nine.

After the opening game with Clark had been canceled because of rain, Massachusetts State opened the season with Williams, on Alumni Field. Williams scored four runs in the third inning to assure a victory over the Taubemen, 7-4. The Statesmen pounded out five hits off the delivery of Heermance and Filley while the Williams batters connected for a total of seven hits off three State pitchers. The Maroon and White infield played excellent defensive baseball, committing but two errors against three for Williams.

The Taubemen met a smarting defeat at the hands of a strong Providence College nine in its second game of the season, the Friars making eight hits for seven runs, while the Statesmen garnered but one run and no hits. Massachusetts State scored its only run in the third inning when Farrar walked, was saved at second on an error, and scored when Marion, Providence outfielder, let a wild throw get by him. Lou Bush played a brilliant game at shortstop for the Taubemen, handling eleven chances without an error.

The Maroon and White nine won its first game of the season when the Taubemen pounded out sixteen hits to defeat a weak Worcester Tech team, 17-1. Joe Sheff, centerfielder, and Johnny Consolati, rightfielder, drove out three hits apiece to divide the batting honors for the Statesmen.

Although Connecticut State rallied in the eighth inning to score three runs, the Massachusetts State nine defeated the Nutmeggers on Alumni Field, 5-3. The game was played in a drizzling rain but was witnessed by a large crowd of High School Day guests. Lou Bush, featured for the Taubemen, having three hits in three trips to the plate for a perfect day, and handling six chances without an error at shortstop. Kovaleski, hurled an excellent game for the Taubemen, allowing but six hits.

The Statesmen continued their winning streak to four straight with decisive wins over Springfield and Wesleyan. In the Springfield contest, the Taubemen pounded the opposing hurlers at will, and scored 14 runs to but four for the Maroon nine. Next, the Massachusetts State nine journeyed to Middletown and handed a strong Wesleyan team, an 8-3 setback.

With a record of four wins and two losses, the Taubemen played Amherst at Pratt Field, but were unsuccessful, the Sabrina nine winning, a hard-fought contest, 4-3. Kovaleski, allowed but nine hits to the Amherst batters, while the Statesmen connected for six, two by Farrar, veteran catcher, and two by Zielinski, Maroon and White first sacker. The feature of the game was a homerun by Kovaleski.

In the Tufts contest, the Jumbo athletes pounded Tikofski for ten solid blows, while the Taubemen connected for seven hits off the offerings of Brown, the Jumbos winning, 7-1. Joe Sheff, slugging Maroon and White centerfielder, led the Taubemen with two hits, while Lou Bush, played brilliantly at shortstop.

The Taubemen swung back into the winning streak with victories over Trinity, 4-3, and Northeastern, 15-5. John Kovaleski pitched brilliantly against Trinity and the Statesmen won easily. In the Northeastern contest, Coach Taube used three pitchers and made the game safe by scoring six runs in the second inning. Bush and Farrar led the State attack, the flashy shortstop smashing out three of the team's sixteen hits, while Farrar made two hits and scored three runs. After the Northeastern game, the Taubemen journeyed to New York State and lost a hard-fought game to Union, 5-1.

With the thrilling 18-0 rout of the ancient rival, Amherst, in the final game of the season, played on Alumni Field before a large commencement crowd, the Statesmen closed a successful season, having won seven games and lost five.



Tramosch Guenard Little Brown Allen Guzowski Derby
 Cumming Murray Caird Chase Shaw MacMackin Trask
 McGuckian Brown Stephan Pruyn Crawford Crosby Gillette

1933 VARSITY SPRING TRACK TEAM

Captain	Granville S. Pruyn
Manager	Emil J. Tramosch
Coach	Llewellyn L. Derby

MEMBERS

Class of 1933

Chester Brown
 Forrest Crawford

David Crosby
 Philip Stephan

Class of 1934

David Caird
 Greenleaf Chase

Ambrose McGuckian
 Carleton MacMackin

Alvan Ryan

Class of 1935

Robert Allen
 Willard Boynton
 George Bozian
 William Brown
 Roderick Cumming
 Willard Gillette

Edward Guenard
 Victor Guzowski
 Silas Little
 Robert Murray
 Glen Shaw
 Owen Trask

SPRING TRACK RESULTS — 1933

Tufts 71 ½, M. S. C. 63 ½
 Worcester Tech 94, M. S. C. 41
 M. S. C. 71, Conn. State 64
 Trinity 87, M. S. C. 38
 Eastern Intercollegiates, 12 points, 7th place
 New England Intercollegiates, no points scored

SPRING TRACK — 1933

The team won one out of four dual meets. The State team's style was cramped in the first meet with Tufts as Crawford was unable to compete, and events in which he might easily have placed were taken over by Tufts runners, to give the Jumbo a victory by eight points.

M. S. C. lost the services of its captain, Gran Pruyne, the following week in the meet with Worcester Tech when he hit a hurdle and wrenched an ankle that put him out of competition the remainder of the season. As he had started off with a 11-point contribution in the Tufts meet, his absence was keenly felt.

However, there were some bright spots in the season. Although unable to practice regularly, Crawford ran the quarter mile against Connecticut and together with two teammates, swept the event to help his team top the Nutmeggers, 71-64. Another noteworthy performance was that of Greenleaf Chase in the high jump against Tufts when he set a new record of 5 ft. 8¾ in. He also tied for first place at the Eastern Intercollegiate in this event with Kellam of Trinity. Still another outstanding bit was contributed by Stephan who raced through the low hurdles in the meet with Worcester Tech in 27 sec. to tie the record held by Woodworth '23. Murray enjoyed a good season in the half mile, winning this event in three dual meets as well as at the Eastern Intercollegiates. Others who carried on well were Caird in the two mile, Gillette in the mile. Bill Brown in the low hurdles, Cumming in the discus and shot put. Ryan in the pole vault, Guzowski in the hammer, Shaw in the broad jump and Art Brown in the javelin.

1934 WINTER TRACK

Captain Alvan Ryan '34

MEMBERS

Class of 1934

Greenleaf Chase

Robert Jackson

Edwin Steffek

Class of 1935

Roderick Cumming

Walter Mozden

Abraham Feinberg

Raymond Siira

Edward Guenard

Glen Shaw

Walter Stepat

Class of 1936

Allin Battles

Theodore Kerr

Melvin Frank

Robert Lincoln

Frank Greenwood

Howard Parker

Richard Kennett

Raymond Proctor

Despite the fact that the relay team did not come out ahead in any one of its three races and the indoor track team won but one of its three dual meets, the season was one distinguished by hard work and but for one or two "breaks" that upset calculations, the record might have been somewhat better.

Shaw, Lincoln, Battles and Kerr ran in that order on the relay team and after finishing behind Rhode Island State and Worcester Tech at the K. of C. meet came back to Boston two weeks later and although leading most of the race, lost out to Boston University but defeated Tufts at the B. A. A. meet. State was matched with B. U. and Tufts at the University Club meet the next week and defeated them handily but could not match strides with a fourth opponent, Colby, who was slipped into the race at the last moment. Shaw and Kerr were the outstanding runners of the quartet.

Although the team as a whole showed splendid spirit, the work of Stepat, Kerr and Shaw featured the dual meet schedule. In the first two meets with Boston University and Worcester Tech, Shaw won the 300 and 600 yard runs on each occasion and his time in the "600" against Worcester Tech, 1 min. 21.3 sec., displaced the old record of 1 min. 21.4 sec., held jointly by MacCreedy '23 and Mostrom '16.

Stepat won the mile and 1000 yard run against B. U. and repeated a win in the mile and a second in the "1000" against W. P. I. but his finest performance of the season was reserved for the Connecticut State meet. He lost the mile by the margin of a few inches but the race was the most exciting one of the season. Due to the closeness of the race a fifth of a second was added to the time of the Connecticut winner, Borden, and Stepat were given credit for a new indoor mile record of 4 min. 46.6 sec.

An attack of bronchitis kept Shaw out of the Connecticut meet and his absence without question had much to do with the loss of it, as the visitors swept all places in the "300" and won the "600" as well as taking all places in the broad jump, which is Shaw's best event.

Mention should also be made of the performances of Guenard in the 35 yard dash. He won this event in both the Boston University and Connecticut meets and his time in the latter, 4.2 sec., is a new indoor record at this distance.



Kellogg Govoni Harris Koskela Fillmore Healy Merry
 Hicks Whitton Cook Sargent Rafter Jensen Einbinder

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President	Janet Sargent '35
Vice-President	Beatrice Rafter '36
Basketball Manager	Marjorie Jensen '34
Baseball Manager	Elinor Fillmore '36
Rifle Manager	Celia Einbinder '34
Bowling Manager	Gladys Whitton '35
Tennis Manager	Florence Fay '35
Hockey Manager	Violet Koskela '35
Soccer Manager	Irene Govoni '35
Cabin Manager	Marion Harris '35
Riding Manager	Elsie Healey '34
Track Manager	Alma Merry '35
Swimming Manager	Eloise Kellogg '35
Senior Advisor	Francis Cook '34

SORORITY SPORTS

Bowling — Sorority Winner — Lambda Delta Mu

Highest string rolled by Alma Merry '35 — 91

Second highest string rolled by Marion Harris '35 — 90

Third highest string rolled by Lois Crabtree '36 — 89

Fourth highest string rolled by Florence Stoeber '34 — 86

Fifth highest string rolled by Gaie Whitton '35 — 81

Basketball — Winter 1934 — Drill Hall

	Won	Lost
Alpha Lambda Mu	3	0
Lambda Delta Mu	2	1
Sigma Beta Chi	1	2
Phi Zeta	0	3

Those who won their numerals in spring of 1933 for playing in a major sport and also earning 200 athletic points were Celia Einbinder '34, Elsie Healey '34, Laura Bingham '35, and Lois Crabtree ex-'36.



Smith King Riggs Whitton Boyden Einbinder Martin Corcoran Healey Fay Beebe

RIFLE TEAM

Celia Einbinder '34
Helen Beebe '35
Florence Fay '35
Gaie Whitton '35
Dorothy Corcoran '36

Priscilla King '36
Maida Riggs '36
Virginia Smith '36
Alma Boyden '37
Emily Healey '37

Justine Martin '37

Matches with the following:—University of Washington, Pennsylvania State College, Drexel Institute, University of Vermont, University of South Dakota, University of California, University of Wichita, Carnegie Institute of Technology, University of Indiana, —No winning scores by the W. A. A. of M. S. C.

SORORITY SPORTS

Field Hockey — Fall 1933 — Cage

First Place — Lambda Delta Mu
Second Place — Sigma Beta Chi
Third Place — Alpha Lambda Mu
Fourth Place — Phi Zeta

Soccer — Fall 1933 — Cage

Interclass championship won by '34
Sorority Series won by Lambda Delta Mu
Sorority — Non-Sorority Game won by Lambda Delta Mu

Baseball — Spring 1933 — Cage and Abbey Field

First Place — Lambda Delta Mu
Second Place — Sigma Beta Chi
Third Place — Tie between Alpha Lambda Mu and Phi Zeta
Sorority versus Non-Sorority won by Lambda Delta Mu

Tennis

The Tennis Tournament was won by Mary A. Cawley '36, to whom a tennis pin was given. The runner-up was Marjorie A. Jensen '34.





MILITARY

MILITARY STAFF

Colonel Charles A. Romeyn, Cavalry D. O. L., Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

Captain Dwight Hughes Jr., Cavalry D. O. L., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

Captain Herbert E. Watkins, Cavalry D. O. L., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

Technical Sergeant James A. Warren, Cavalry D. E. M. L., Instructor.

Sergeant Frank Cronk, D. E. M. L., Instructor.

R. O. T. C. Cadet Officers

1934

William A. Bower
Louis J. Bush
Donald W. Chase
Randall K. Cole
Theodore F. Cooke, Jr.
Roy T. Cowing
Charles H. Dunphy
Alexander H. Freedman
Vincent C. Gilbert
Page L. Hiland

Descom De Hoagland
Milton H. Kibbe
Ambrose T. McGuckian
Cornelius F. O'Neil
Wolcott L. Schenck
Albert Sherman
James A. Sibson
Russell Sturtevant
Henry A. Walker
Joseph A. Whitney

Joseph F. Zillman

R. O. T. C. Cadet Sergeants

1935

Robert J. Allen
Walter E. Brayden
William C. Brown
Albert F. Burgess, Jr.
Curtis M. Clark
George S. Congdon
Frederick L. Corcoran
Wilmot C. Dunham
Victor S. Guzowski
Wendell R. Hovey
Stuart F. Jillson
Albert B. Landis
Lucien B. Lillie

Everett S. MacQuestion
Ronald C. Malloch
James F. Moran
John J. Moulton
William R. Muller
Walter D. Raleigh
Henry F. Riseman
Ralph W. F. Schreiter
William A. Scott
Glenn F. Shaw
John P. Veerling
Benjamin J. Wihry
Luther L. Willard

CADET OFFICERS OF THE R. O. T. C. CAVALRY REGIMENT

MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE

College Year 1933-34

Squadron Headquarters

Cadet Major Randall K. Cole	.	.	.	.	Commanding
Cadet Captain Cornelius F. O'Neil	.	.	.	.	Adjutant
Cadet Staff Sergeant Curtis M. Clark	.	.	.	.	Sergeant Major

Troop "A"

Cadet Captain Charles H. Dunphy	.	.	.	.	Commanding
Cadet Captain Donald W. Chase	.	.	.	.	Junior Captain
Cadet 1st Lieut. Joseph F. Zillman	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon
Cadet 1st Lieut. Descom De Hoagland	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon
Cadet 2nd Lieut. Vincent C. Gilbert	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon

Troop "B"

Cadet Captain Page L. Hiland	.	.	.	.	Commanding
Cadet Captain Theodore F. Cooke, Jr.	.	.	.	.	Junior Captain
Cadet 1st Lieut. Russell Sturtevant	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon
Cadet 1st Lieut. Albert Sherman	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon
Cadet 2nd Lieut. Wolcott L. Schenck	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon

Troop "C"

Cadet Captain Henry A. Walker	.	.	.	.	Commanding
Cadet Captain Roy T. Cowing	.	.	.	.	Junior Captain
Cadet 1st Lieut. Joseph A. Whitney	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon
Cadet 1st Lieut. Ambrose T. McGuckian	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon

Troop "D"

Cadet Captain James A. Sibson	.	.	.	.	Commanding
Cadet Captain Milton H. Kibbe	.	.	.	.	Junior Captain
Cadet 1st Lieut. Louis J. Bush	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon
Cadet 1st Lieut. William A. Bower	.	.	.	.	Commanding Platoon

1933 R. O. T. C. NIGHT RIDE

Cadet	Mount	Cadet	Mount
James C. Bulman	33 Dick	Allan E. Hovey	48 Molly
Seymour B. Scott	2 55 Lucella	Harold H. Nelson	47 Cini
George E. Hodsdon	3 58 Ted Grant	Richard A. Eldridge	44 Herman Kobbe
Charles A. LeClair	4 9 Stewart	Cloyes T. Gleason	8 Bob
K. C. Miner	51 Johnny Johnson	Paul M. Runge	38 Al Mann
Walter A. Maclinn	45 Dan	Harold Shuman	43 Opal
H. E. Miner	59 Rags	Charles E. Minarik	41 Colonel
Gordon A. Houran	57 Bill Hart	Benton P. Cummings	1 Grant
Benjamin D. Betts	53 Fritz Shnyder	Carl G. Jahnle	20 Dewey
Daniel J. Leary	56 Tom Mix	Stanley W. Tyler	46 Goofey
Francis G. Trow	30 Nora	Joseph L. Marchelewicz	22 Johnny Hyde
Costas L. Caragianis	11 Powder	Ralph H. Bickford	37 Frank
John M. Fowler	4 Sheridan	John A. Kovaleski	54 Cy

The annual R. O. T. C. night ride was held on the evening of May 10, 1933 with twenty-six cadets of the senior class participating. James C. Bulman won the trophy, a cigarette case and a cash award of three dollars by completing the fourteen mile course in the time of one hour, sixteen minutes and forty-five seconds. Seymour B. Scott, riding Lucella, finished in second place ten minutes after Bulman, and was followed by cadets Hodsdon and LeClair in third and fourth places respectively.

Beginning at nine o'clock, the cadets left in pairs, each cadet going in the opposite direction until all of the twenty-six had left the starting point. Maps and sealed orders were given each rider, and each was permitted to use a flash light and a compass. The officers were on their honor not to move at a faster rate than a trot, and the horses were examined the next morning before the winners were announced.

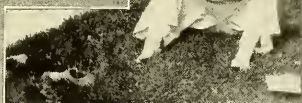
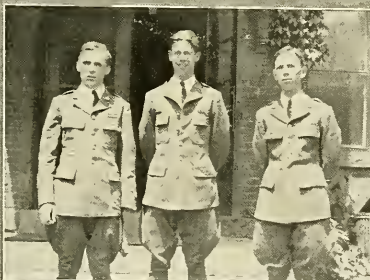
M. S. C. HORSE SHOW

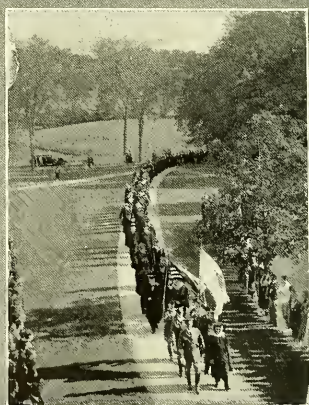
The twelfth annual Massachusetts State College Horse Show was held at the riding park on Saturday, May 27, 1933, at 2 p. m. The 1933 horse show was one of the largest and most successful that has been staged on the campus. One hundred and twenty-five horses were entered in the eleven classes, and nearly fifteen hundred spectators were present.

At the beginning of the show, the Stowell Cup was awarded to Cadet Sergeant Douglas C. Daniels, who was selected as the junior who had shown the greatest improvement in horsemanship during the year, The Hughes Cup, awarded by Captain Dwight Hughes, Jr. to the cadet who has shown the most interest in riding during the year, was awarded to Cadet Lieutenant Charles A. LeClair for the second consecutive year.

In the student classes, the R. O. T. C. Trophy, awarded by Colonel C. A. Romeyn for skill in horsemanship, was won by Cadet Henry Walker. The Thompson Trophy for coed riding was won by Janice Munson of the class of 1933. The Watkins Trophy for saddle horse pairs was won by Marian McLaughlin and Cadet James Bulman. The President's Trophy, presented by President Hugh P. Baker for senior cadet jumping, was awarded to Francis Trow.

The 1933 Horse Show was given under the auspices of the military department, and Captain Dwight Hughes, Jr. was in charge. The jumping classes were judged by Colonel W. J. Collins of Northampton, the saddle classes by Roger Rouque of Greenfield, and the student classes by Colonel Romeyn.





THE INAUGURATION OF HUGH POTTER BAKER

On the beautiful autumn afternoon of October ninth a colorful parade made its way from the Memorial Building to Stockbridge Hall. It was the inaugural procession for Hugh Potter Baker who was about to be installed as eleventh president of Massachusetts State College. The procession was led by the Marshal, Colonel Romeyn, and the Committee Chairman, Dean Machmer. Behind them came the military aides with the colors of the United States and of the state of Massachusetts. Next came Dr. Baker with Governor Ely, Commissioner Graves of the New York Department of Education with Commissioner Smith of the Massachusetts Department of Education, Alvan S. Ryan of the class of 1934 with Reverend J. Paul Williams, and Dr. Thatcher, retiring president, with Dr. Ellis. The next groups were the trustees of the college, the faculty, the delegates from other colleges, the senior class, and finally the representatives from academic bodies, fraternities, and sororities. The members of the entire procession took their places with other invited guests in Bowker Auditorium where the formal ceremony was held.

The inauguration program opened with an invocation by Reverend J. Paul Williams. Governor Ely then presented to Dr. Baker the charter of the college with his pledge, as governor of the state of Massachusetts, of the support of the Commonwealth to the new administration. Addresses of greeting were delivered by Commissioner Graves on behalf of the delegates, by Commissioner Smith for the State Department of Education, and by Alvan S. Ryan in behalf of the undergraduate body of the college. Following the singing of a hymn by the entire gathering, President Baker delivered his inaugural address. He spoke with appreciation of the history of the college and of hopes for the future. The benediction and organ recessional concluded the ceremony.

Directly after the exercises in Bowker Auditorium a reception was held at the President's House. President and Mrs. Baker welcomed the distinguished visitors, representatives, and delegates who were present from other colleges and those who represented various groups on our own campus and had come to do honor to the new president of Massachusetts State College.

That evening a formal banquet was held in Draper Hall. Although it was not as serious, nevertheless it was a memorable part of the day's ceremonies. The toastmaster, Philip Whitmore of the class of 1915, cleverly presented the banquet as a wedding feast in honor of President Baker, whom he referred to as the bride, and the college — the groom. Along this pattern he presented the speakers and events of the evening. Among the speakers was President Lewis of the University of New Hampshire, formerly president of Massachusetts State. Other speakers were President Stanley King of Amherst who spoke on the long association of the two colleges of the town of Amherst, Mrs. Lottie A. Leach, President John Albert Cousins of Tufts, and Frank Prentice Rand, Professor of English at our own college. The guests were also delighted with two beautiful piano selections rendered by Mrs. Grete von Bayer. Many were the congratulations which the "bride" and "groom" received during the course of the evening.

The list of delegates to these inaugural ceremonies was truly an impressive one; the college was indeed honored by many distinguished guests. There were representatives from seventy-eight colleges of all parts of the country, of these, twenty-five were presidents and twenty-one more were members of the faculty. Thus it was, that, surrounded by all these prominent guests and in the midst of the autumn splendor of a beautiful campus, the eleventh president of Massachusetts State College was inaugurated.

GRATES

Alma Mater — for this I give thee thanks:
You gave to me the vision of a star,
A glowing star by which to guide my life,
To keep me ever striving up and up,
A shining goal that I may never reach,
So far it gleams above my earthly path.
It is a vision which will hold me true
Though I am crushed and broken,
A vision that will make more splendid still
The truth and beauty of the life-to-come,
And will, I hope, create within my soul
Emotion, deep and pure, for those I love.

MARIE E. CURRIER

SENIOR INDEX

- Adams, L. E. 74, 159
 Ainsworth, G. E. 66, 143
 Alton, H. R. 65, 130, 139, 189
 Anderson, A. G. 70
 Barrett, W. D. 67
 Bates, R. G. 70, 149, 155, 185, 189
 Batstone, F. A., Jr. 65, 139, 182, 185, 189
 Bennett, S. W. 63, 139, 172
 Bernstein, H. B. 73, 130, 151
 Bick, D. L. 66, 151
 Bigelow, G. H. 64, 141, 164, 204
 Bingham, L. J. 63, 145
 Blatchford, E. W. 76
 Bourgeois, G. A. 69, 133
 Bowler, G. T. 64, 133, 206
 Bower, W. A. 64, 137
 Brackett, M. V., Miss 62, 162
 Bresnick, S. 73, 153
 Brown, R. M. 67
 Brown, T. D. 79, 147, 186
 Burke, R. F. 65, 133, 204
 Burr, F. G. 71, 143
 Bush, L. J. 77, 141, 164, 165, 204, 212, 214
 Caird, D. W. 71, 137, 155, 164, 165, 166, 208, 216
 Campbell, R. D. 81, 155, 161, 166, 182
 Cande, E. S. 61, 161
 Carl, E. M. 68, 160
 Casey, C. B. 61, 159
 Caswell, C. M. 76
 Chapin, N. S. 75
 Chase, D. W. 80
 Chase, G. T. 66, 135, 216
 Chesbro, W. L. 74, 149, 185
 Clark, F. G. 66, 133, 165, 196
 Clark, M. L. 81, 161
 Clow, E. J. 72, 143, 164, 165, 191
 Coldwell, R. D. 70
 Cole, K. M. 68
 Cole, R. K. 60, 130, 147, 155
 Coleman, R. T. 60, 147
 Cook, E. A. 63, 166
 Cook, F. L. 79, 161, 218
 Cooke, T. F., Jr. 70, 145, 155
 Coombs, C. E. 71, 155
 Cosgriff, D. E. 78, 141, 180, 189
 Costa, F. G. 79, 159
 Costello, R. F. 67, 145
 Cowing, R. T. 67, 130, 145
 Crean, M. P. 76
 Cutler, R. T. 59, 133
 Cutler, R. R., Jr. 63, 172
 Dance, D. A. 67
 Daniels, D. 74
 Denmark, H. S. 71, 155
 Dennis, G. B. 78, 141
 Dexter, R. W. 68, 149
 Doran, D. F. 61, 162
 Duckering, F. A. 69, 159
 Dunphy, C. H. 75, 143, 192
 Durell, W. D. 65, 139, 172
 Edney, J. P. 66, 139, 172
 Einbinder, C. H. 78, 162, 218, 219
 Ellis, C. M. 62, 162
 Esselen, W. B. 66, 133, 184, 204
 Farrar, J. B. 66, 130, 143, 172, 214
 Fisher, J. F. 74, 159, 170
 Flynn, J. H. 71, 149
 Freedman, A. H. 72, 151
 French, C. L. 71, 155
 French, M. L. 61, 141, 162
 Frigid, W. 77, 143, 155, 204, 212, 214
 Gerrard, B. K. 62, 162, 185
 Gorey, R. F. 78, 141, 189
 Green, A. A. 80, 169, 171
 Griswold, N. B. 73, 141, 204
 Gunn, A. S. 80
 Hager, F. A. 73
 Harvey, E. W. 74, 137, 195
 Hast, L. H. 75, 159
 Healey, E. E. 59, 159, 218
 Henry, R. J. 66, 145, 180, 184, 185, 210
 Herbert, C. R. 64
 Hiland, P. L. 73, 141, 169, 192, 196
 Hill, N. B. 79, 180, 186, 188
 Hillberg, P. L. 80, 158, 162
 Hoagland, D. D. 74, 147
 Hodgen, A. R. 77, 137, 188, 189
 Hoffman, A. A. 72, 151, 155
 Hurwitz, C. 67, 151, 206
 Jackson, H. M. 79, 161, 191
 Jackson, R. C. 60, 130, 149, 206
 Jenkins, H. 67
 Jensen, M. A. 76, 161, 218
 Kibbe, M. H. 72, 145
 Kingsbury, H. W. 60, 147
 Klar, J. S. 64, 139
 Koslowski, W. 75, 141, 155, 206
 Kusinski, K. J. 70
 Landsman, E. 68, 151, 206
 LeClair, C. A. 76, 137
 Lincoln, S. A. 70, 135
 Lister, W. S., Jr. 75, 143, 185
 Lojko, J. 58, 76, 141, 204, 212, 214
 Lucey, A. A., Jr. 78, 145, 180, 185, 186
 MacCleery, R. E. 59
 MacDonald, K. J. 79, 162
 Mackimmie, J. P. 74, 206
 MacMackin, C. A. 65, 139, 217
 Magay, R. A. 81, 139
 McCarthy, S. E. 81, 158, 161, 186, 192
 McGuckian, A. T. 79, 130, 133, 165, 186, 204, 216
 Merrill, A. C., Jr. 71, 135, 212
 Merrill, J. W. 70, 133
 Moody, G. D. 63
 Mountain, D. C. 67, 137, 204
 Newton, A. W. 69, 145
 Nichols, N. P. 73, 137
 Nisbet, F. J. 65, 139
 O'Neil, C. F. 70, 149
 Papp, W. L. 64, 189
 Peaslee, S. A. 61, 158, 159
 Potter, H. C. 59, 141, 191
 Pozzi, J. F. 71, 141
 Pushee, R. 77, 185
 Pyenson, H. 60, 151

- Robbins, B. 72, 130, 141, 182
 Robertson, J. W., Jr. 80
 Rogers, M. H. 73, 135
 Rowland, L. E. 68
 Royal, R. E. 76, 182
 Russell, N. E. 81, 162, 169, 192
 Ryan, A. S. 80, 141, 155, 164, 165, 166, 191, 204, 216
 Schenck, W. L. 64, 141, 182, 192
 Sherman, A. 63
 Sibson, J. A. 78, 137, 214
 Sievers, H. R. 72, 130, 137, 164, 196, 204
 Simmons, G. J. 74
 Skipton, A. E. 62, 162
 Smith, D. H. 73, 135, 164, 166, 191, 204
 Smith, E. J. 61, 158, 160
 Snow, R. L. 77, 135, 210
 Southworth, W. H. 72, 186, 192
 Steffek, E. F. 63, 147
 Stephansen, H. P. 65, 137, 172, 189
 Stewart, M. C. 60, 136, 212
 Stockbridge, R. R. 59, 139
 Stoeber, F. P. 77, 162
 Sturtevant R. 59, 149
 Taft, R. E. 81, 141
 Talbot, E. J. 75, 141, 180, 182, 189, 206
 Taylor, E. A. 64, 161
 Taylor, M. I. 80, 155, 167
 Thomas, W. S. 75, 182
 Thompson, W. E., Jr. 73, 145
 Tiffany, G. E. 69, 159
 Tomlinson, M. A. 61, 161
 Walker, H. A. 68, 147
 Watson, V. K. 70, 135
 Wheeler, E. 62, 160, 167, 191
 Wheeler, N. A. 66, 139, 172, 191
 Whitney, J. A. 71, 143
 Wilcox, J. E. 62, 161
 Wood, H. S. 59
 Woodbury, F. 79, 161
 Wordell, H. H. 74, 147
 Wyman, E. R. 69
 Zielinski, J. F. 72, 145, 214
 Zillman, J. F. 60, 151, 169

PHOTOGRAPHER

H. E. KINSMAN

Amherst, Massachusetts

ENGRAVER

JOHN AND OLLIER ENGRAVING COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

PRINTER

CHARLES W. BURBANK COMPANY

C. A. NICHOLS, PRES. AND TREAS.

Worcester, Massachusetts





